

# PETROLEUM NEWS

## A L A S K A



"To silence criticism is to silence freedom."

—SIDNEY HOOK, NEW YORK  
TIMES MAGAZINE, SEPT. 30, 1951

Vol. 8, No. 4 \$1 • www.PetroleumNewsAlaska.com

Alaska's source for oil and gas news

Week of January 26, 2003

### Headed to Kuparuk prospect



Courtesy Nabors Alaska Drilling

Ken Sheffield, president of the Calgary-based subsidiary of Pioneer Natural Resources Co., told PNA Jan. 16 that Nabors Alaska Drilling Rig 27E had been contracted to drill three wells in the Pioneer-operated Northwest Kuparuk prospect this winter. Dallas-based Pioneer is the first independent to operate on the North Slope that is not partnered with BP, ExxonMobil or ConocoPhillips. The 14,000 acre prospect, located between the Kuparuk River unit and Thetis Island, was developed by Armstrong Resources LLC, a 30 percent partner in the venture.

### EnCana to file second season exploration plan for McCovey

U.S. Minerals Management Service officials told Petroleum News Alaska Jan. 22 that they expect EnCana Oil & Gas (USA) Inc. to submit applications for a second season of exploration for the McCovey prospect. EnCana, a Calgary-based independent, is operator of the central Beaufort Sea unit, which includes three federal and four state of Alaska leases about five miles northeast of Reindeer Island, 12 miles due east of the Northstar field and 12.5 miles northeast of West Dock at Prudhoe Bay.

"They've told our people they are going to be filing an exploration plan for next season. We expect it any day," MMS spokeswoman Robin Cacy told PNA Jan. 22.

The agency had no details on whether or not EnCana has drilled, or plans to drill, a sidetrack this season to the well the company spud Dec. 6 at McCovey. A sidetrack was included in EnCana's first exploration plan for the prospect.

A plan by former McCovey operator Phillips Alaska to drill from an ice island raised concerns for Bowhead whales. By mutual agreement EnCana became the operator and the project was redesigned to

see ENCANA page A4

### EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION

## Creative thinking

To get Redoubt in production before Kustatan facility finished, Forest Oil uses West McArthur to power production and process oil from Osprey platform

By Kristen Nelson  
PNA Editor-in-Chief

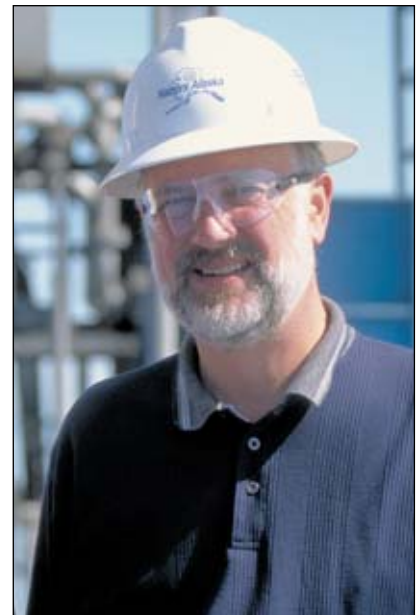
Forest Oil Corp. began production from its Redoubt Shoal field in Cook Inlet Dec. 9, although its onshore power and production facility at Kustatan won't be in operation until February.

To get into production, Forest Oil's Gary Carlson, senior vice president for Alaska, told Petroleum News Alaska Jan. 21, the company made use of power generating and crude oil processing facilities at its West McArthur River field, some five miles north of Kustatan on the West Forelands.

The result, he said, was that 22 months from the time the company announced a commercial discovery it had the Redoubt Shoal field on production.

Carlson said work at Kustatan was delayed a month or so last spring because of bad weather. The company had excess capacity at its West McArthur River field, he said, so they "installed some additional treating facilities and are producing from the platform through our pipeline system to West

see FOREST OIL page A15



Forest Oil Senior VP Gary Carlson on Redoubt Shoal's Osprey platform in Cook Inlet

Judy Patrick

### GOVERNMENT

## Experienced engineer becomes state natural resources commissioner

Tom Irwin brings to the commissioner's office more than three decades of mining experience, including engineering, permitting, government relations

By Patricia Jones  
PNA Contributing Writer

Mining industry individuals applaud Tom Irwin's appointment as commissioner of the Alaska Department of Natural Resources, announced Jan. 17 by Gov. Frank Murkowski.

"I was expecting a political animal, but what we got was a manager and a technical animal," said Curt Freeman, a

consulting geologist based in Fairbanks and a news columnist for Petroleum News Alaska. "This is a big step forward for the state."

He and others say Irwin's experience as general manager of large mine projects both in Alaska — at Fort Knox gold mine — and a similar-sized gold mine in Nevada bring valuable experience to the DNR post.

"He's actually permitted major mine

see IRWIN page A13



DNR Commissioner Tom Irwin

### LAND & LEASING

## USGS: ANWR oil likely sweet, light

Coastal plain low sulfur, high gravity oil is cleaner than Prudhoe Bay crude

By Kay Cashman & Steve Sutherland  
PNA Publisher & Managing Editor

The coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge may be a desolate and windblown place, but studies suggest that beneath its flat surface is sweet, low sulfur crude — in high demand by refiners and environmentally sensitive consumers.

"The oil we've studied in ANWR is higher gravity and lower sulfur oil than



see ANWR OIL page A9

The coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

### INSIDE

BP's 2003 capital budget up slightly B5

Oil Patch Insider: Jim Palmer signs Pioneer A2

Devon teams up with Shell to drill Mackenzie A10

BLM issues draft plan, EIS for northwest NPR-A A7

Alaska key to first rise in U.S. output since 1991 B5



## Palmer signs Pioneer as first client; TotalFinaElf to open Anchorage office Feb. 1

With the ink barely dry on his corporate retirement papers, Jim Palmer opened the doors of a new entrepreneurial venture this January. The shiny nameplate at 1400 West Benson, Suite 350, reads "Palmer Group."

Services include management consulting, strategic planning and government and public relations — services Jim provided as an executive with BP Exploration in Anchorage during his 22 years with the company.



Jim Palmer

Jim's respected political savvy evolved during stints with the Alaska Legislature's Joint Committee on Oil and Gas and the Senate Resources Committee in the early 1980s, and with U.S. Senator Mike Gravel during the 1970s. He is also well-known for his dedicated participation in civic and philanthropic activities benefiting Alaska and Anchorage.

Jim's first major client is Pioneer Natural Resources Co. of Dallas, Texas. Pioneer is the first independent oil and gas company not partnered with BP, ExxonMobil or ConocoPhillips that plans to both explore and operate a field on Alaska's North Slope. Pioneer has interests in 14,000 acres between the Kuparuk River unit and Thetis Island where it is drilling three wells this winter.

Jim's wife of 26 years, Sheila, and the two Palmer children are enjoying the flexibility of dad's new work schedule. Son Colin is a freshman at Chugiak, and daughter Aneliese is in the seventh grade at Gruening Middle School.

### TotalFinaElf to open Anchorage office Feb. 1

If you wondered why there was a photo of TotalFinaElf's Alaska manager, Jack Bergeron, in the Jan. 19 Petroleum News Alaska story about TotalFinaElf building a North American base that didn't mention Jack's name, it was because his photo was supposed to be part of a sidebar that told readers where his new Alaska office was located and when it would open.

Jack said TotalFinaElf's office will be in the Alaska Energy Building at 4300 B St., Suite 303, Anchorage, AK 99503.

It will open Feb. 1

The phone number will be 907 743-0970.

For those of you who missed it, TotalFinaElf re-entered Alaska in June with its successful bid for 20 leases in the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska.

### Enstar wants to relocate Beluga gasline

Enstar is proposing an emergency relocation of a portion of



the Beluga gas pipeline. The company told the state the pipeline is eroding in the Susitna River in an area within a state game refuge.

The Beluga gasline is on the west side of Cook Inlet.

The Alaska Division of Governmental Coordination has scheduled a pre-application meeting for Jan. 31.

### Chignik water well doesn't find coal

The Department of Natural Resources' Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys helped fund a water well at Chignik Lagoon on the Alaska Peninsula this fall to get a look at what coals the well would intersect.

Unfortunately, DGGGS geologist Jim Clough said Jan. 16, they never saw the coal seam they were looking. The upside, he said, is that Fish and Game got a great 720-foot water well at their fish weir!

The project is part of a DGGGS evaluation of coalbed methane as an energy source in rural Alaska and includes Wainwright on the North Slope and Fort Yukon in the Interior.

Clough said funding provided to the Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium for water well drilling will entitle DGGGS to another 500 feet of well. We want to try again, he said, "because it's an inexpensive way to get some subsurface data in the area."

### Cuttings from KIC well hauled to Lower 48, not Prudhoe

Security was so tight when the KIC #1 well was drilled in the mid-1980s in the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge that oil-based cuttings from the drilling operation were hauled to the Lower 48 (we heard Utah) instead of being disposed of at Prudhoe Bay.

Why? Geologists can tell a lot about what's in a well from studying the cuttings and there were oil scouts from competitive oil companies "all over the place," one PNA source said. With the belief that an ANWR lease sale was imminent, Chevron and BP did not want a scout collecting the cuttings.

The KIC #1 was the only well ever drilled in ANWR's coastal plain. Well results remain confidential to this day.

### TOTE promotes Greg Kessler

Greg Kessler, who has been a sales associate at Totem Ocean Trailer Express since 1998, just got promoted to Alaska finance manager. He's based in Anchorage.

Before joining TOTE, Greg worked for Yellow Freight Systems for 10 years. Toward the end of his time with them he was account branch manager.

*Editor's note: Oil Patch Insider is compiled by Paula Easley and Kay Cashman. If you have information of interest, please email edit@gci.net or call 907 245-2297.*



### ENGINEERING EXCELLENCE

Complete Multi-Discipline  
Engineering Services  
& Project Management  
Concept and Feasibility Studies  
Project Scope and Development  
Cost Estimating and Scheduling  
Engineering and Detailed Design  
Procurement Services  
Field Engineering  
Inspection and Quality Control  
Environmental Engineering

Serving Alaska Industry  
Since 1974



509 W. 3rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501-2237  
(907) 276-2747  
FAX: (907) 279-4088

50720 Kenai Spur Hwy.  
Kenai, AK 99611  
(907) 776-5870  
FAX: (907) 776-5871

# Colville

WWW.COLVILLEINC.COM

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (EMS) COMPLIANT

- Tesoro Fuel Station
  - Gasoline
  - Diesel
  - Aviation Fuel
  - Solvent
- Industrial Gas
- Steel
- Complete Line of Lubricants-  
Bulk-Drum-Totes
- Sorbs
- Pipe Fittings
- North Slope Village Supply
- Rentals
  - Outside Pad Storage
  - Heated Warehouse Space
  - Equipment
- Expediting Services
- Waste Oil Furnaces
- Solid Waste Services
- Recycling

(907) 659-3198 Fax: (907) 659-3190

Pouch 340012 Prudhoe Bay, Alaska 99734



KPMG offers Risk and Advisory Services (RAS) that focus on the fundamental business issues—managing risk, increasing revenues, controlling costs—that all organizations must address in order to flourish.

KPMG also provides a wide array of advisory services to help organizations better manage their financial and operational functions.

A few of the services we provide are:

- o Contract Audits and Analysis
- o Joint Venture Audits
- o Forensic Audits
- o Process Improvement
- o Performance Measurement

Contact:  
Lucinda Mahoney  
907-265-1257

understanding 

©2002 KPMG LLP, the U.S. member firm of KPMG Incorporated, a Swiss incorporating association.



**GOVERNMENT**

**Harbour, Johnson named to Regulatory Commission of Alaska**

Gov. Frank Murkowski has named Dave Harbour and Mark Johnson to the Regulatory Commission of Alaska.

Harbour's term begins immediately. He replaces Patricia DeMarco whose term expired last year. Johnson's term begins in July. He replaces Bernie Smith.

Harbour, 60, has been in Alaska since the early 1970s. Most recently he was president of The Harbour Co. and publisher of Northern Gas Pipelines on the web. He came to Alaska in 1971 as director of Alaska affairs for Alaska Methodist University, and then worked for Murray, Kraft and Rockey Advertising and Public Relations, Alaskan Arctic Gas Pipeline Co., Northern Natural Gas, ARCO and Alaska Pacific University. He was executive director of the Anchorage Parking Authority from 1989-1996 and president and CEO of Action Security from 1996-2000. He has a bachelor's degree in English from Colorado State University in Fort Collins and a master's degree in communications/journalism from Murray State University in Kentucky.



**Dave Harbour**

Johnson, 50, is an attorney and business analyst for United Utilities Inc. in Anchorage, a position he has held since 1996. Prior to that he was an attorney in private practice. From 1988-1994 he held various positions with the Municipality of Anchorage: executive assistant to former Anchorage Mayor Tom Fink, assistant municipal attorney, assistant municipal prosecutor and legislative liaison. From 1981-1987 he was staff to various legislative committees and Alaska legislators, and from 1975-77 he was a legislative assistant to Rep. Don Young in Washington, D.C. He has a bachelor's degree in economics from Lewis and Clark College in Portland, Ore., and a law degree from the University of the Pacific in Sacramento, Calif.

**Index**

CLASSIFIEDS .....	A11
EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION .....	B5
GOVERNMENT .....	B4
LAND & LEASING .....	A6
MINING .....	B8
NORTHERN GAS .....	A10
OIL PATCH INSIDER .....	A2
ON DEADLINE .....	A3
WORLD OIL .....	B2



**Kay Cashman, PUBLISHER**

<b>Dan Wilcox</b>	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
<b>Kristen Nelson</b>	EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
<b>Steve Sutherlin</b>	MANAGING EDITOR
<b>Gary Park</b>	CANADIAN CORRESPONDENT
<b>Wadeen Hepworth</b>	ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER
<b>Alan Bailey</b>	CONTRIBUTING WRITER
<b>Allen Baker</b>	CONTRIBUTING WRITER
<b>Paula Easley</b>	COLUMNIST
<b>Mara Severin</b>	CONTRIBUTING WRITER
<b>Patricia Jones</b>	CONTRIBUTING WRITER
<b>Judy Patrick Photography</b>	CONTRACT PHOTOGRAPHER
<b>Mapmakers Alaska</b>	CARTOGRAPHY
<b>Mary Craig</b>	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
<b>Susan Crane</b>	ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE
<b>Forrest Crane</b>	CONTRACT PHOTOGRAPHER
<b>Steven Merritt</b>	PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
<b>Tom Kearney</b>	ADVERTISING DESIGN MANAGER
<b>Amy Piland</b>	CLASSIFIEDS MANAGER
<b>Tim Kikta</b>	CIRCULATION REPRESENTATIVE
<b>Dee Cashman</b>	CIRCULATION REPRESENTATIVE
<b>Heather Yates</b>	ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

P.O. Box 231651  
Anchorage, AK  
99523-1651

**Editorial**  
907 522-9469  
**Editorial Email**  
edit@gci.net  
**Bookkeeping & Circulation**  
907 522-9469  
**Circulation Email**  
circulation2@gci.net  
**Advertising**  
907 770-5592  
**Advertising Email**  
adsales@gci.net  
**Classifieds**  
907 644-4444  
**Classifieds Email**  
classifieds@gci.net

**Fax for all Departments**  
907 522-9583

Petroleum News • Alaska and its supplement, Petroleum Directory, are owned by Petroleum Newspapers of Alaska LLC. The newspaper is published weekly. Several of the individuals listed above work for independent companies that contract services to Petroleum Newspapers of Alaska LLC or are freelance writers.

**Lounsbury & Associates, Inc.**  
Surveying the Alaskan Oilfields

1949 LOUNSBURY & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002  
53 YEARS

1957 SWANSON • 1968 PRUDHOE • 1977 KUPARUK • 1997 TARN • 1999 ALPINE

www.lounsburyinc.com

**Cruz CONSTRUCTION, INC.'s ALASKA**

**Undaunted by Challenges**

- Ice Roads
- Heavy Civil Construction
- Horizontal Directional Drilling

**(907) 746-3144**  
**Statewide, Arctic & Remote**  
• We are an Equal Opportunity Employer •

**ALASKA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES NUNAVUT**

**Your sealift passport across the North**

Serving Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Alaska

**northern transportation company limited**

**Head Office:** 42003 Mackenzie Highway, Hay River, NWT X0E 0R9  
Ph:(867) 874-5100 Fax: (867) 874-5102  
**Alaska:** 310 "K" Street, Suite 200, Anchorage, AK 99501  
Ph: (907) 264-6682 Fax: (907) 264-6602  
Visit our website at [www.ntcl.com](http://www.ntcl.com) or email us: [ntcl@ntcl.com](mailto:ntcl@ntcl.com)

**Petroleum News Alaska, ISSN 10936297, Week of January 26, 2003**  
**Vol. 8, No. 4**  
Published weekly. Address: 5441 Old Seward, #3, Anchorage, AK 99518  
**(Please mail ALL correspondence to:**  
**P.O. Box 231651, Anchorage, AK 99523-1651)**  
Subscription prices in U.S. — \$52.00 for 1 year, \$96.00 for 2 years, \$140.00 for 3 years.  
Canada / Mexico — \$165.95 for 1 year, \$323.95 for 2 years, \$465.95 for 3 years.  
Overseas (sent air mail) — \$200.00 for 1 year, \$380.00 for 2 years, \$545.95 for 3 years.  
"Periodicals postage paid at Anchorage, AK 99502-9986."  
**POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to Petroleum News Alaska, P.O. Box 231651, Anchorage, AK 99523-1651.



## Prudhoe never sleeps. And neither do we.

Security Aviation offers 24 hour air charter service for your emergency situations. Call us for:

- Priority Freight Shipments — Alaska & Lower 48
- Hot Parts
- Haz Mat
- Tours
- Crew Changes



All twin-engine aircraft.  
Approved operator for every major oil company and Alyeska.

Alaska • Canada • Lower 48

**Security Aviation**  
3600 International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
(907) 248-2677

### NEED EMPLOYEE HOUSING AND CAMP FACILITIES?

Modular Transportable Housing, Inc. manufactures ISO designed modular units into housing and commercial structures, i.e. lavatory and shower units, kitchen and dining units, storage centers, schools, and churches. Virtually indestructible, wind and water tight, these units can be moved from site to site as needed. MTH can make your next project **turn-key** by providing furniture, appliances, linens, office and kitchen equipment.

**CALL TODAY FOR A FREE ESTIMATE!**

#### U.S. OFFICES:

Washington State  
Contact: Steve Forney  
Tel: (509) 248-8616 Toll Free: 1-888-866-2780  
Alaska

Contact: Meini Huser-Alaska Dreams  
Tel: (907) 455-7712

#### CANADIAN OFFICE:

Sudbury, Ontario  
Contact: Norman Proulx  
Tel: (705) 523-2268

E-Mail: [mthousing@nwinfo.net](mailto:mthousing@nwinfo.net)  
Web Site: [www.mthou.webvalley.com](http://www.mthou.webvalley.com)  
**MODULAR TRANSPORTABLE**



75 Man Camp in Alaska



Furnished Camp Dorm



Laundry Facility



9-Man Assembled Dorm



Camp Kitchen Facility



Lavatory Facility



# URS

Unmatched in Engineering Excellence

- Engineering
- Environmental Consulting
- Planning
- Construction Management



2700 Gambell St., #200 – Anchorage – 907.562.3366  
3504 Industrial Ave., #125 – Fairbanks – 907.374.0303



# UNIVAR

Your Alaskan Chemical Source since 1924

- Products & Services for Oil, Gas — Production, Processing & Refining
- Mining, Municipalities, Aviation & the Transportation Industry
- Meeting your chemical waste needs with our exclusive ChemCare® Waste Management Services

For Statewide Service call:

800-478-7444 • [www.univarusa.com](http://www.univarusa.com)  
590 E. 100<sup>th</sup> Avenue • Anchorage, AK 99515

## NORTHERN GAS

# BP works on cutting costs for gasline, ready to re-engage state, feds

By Kay Cashman  
PNA Publisher

Dave MacDowell, director of external affairs-gas for BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., told Petroleum News Alaska in mid-January that BP was continuing to work on ways to cut construction costs for the proposed gas pipeline from the North Slope to Lower 48 markets and was eager to re-engage in negotiations the state and federal governments.



Dave MacDowell

“Our team has out sourced some steel bending tests that will be conducted ... this year in the U.K. and Alberta, Canada,” he said.

The purpose of the tests is to see if lighter, high tensile steel can be used for the gasline.

“If you’re using higher tensile steel, it lowers the weight of the pipe. Lower weight means lower costs,” MacDowell said.

### Same old four-legged stool

“It’s still the same four-legged stool,” he said when PNA asked him what it would take to get a gas pipeline project approved by BP.

The four things BP has been saying it needs to move the project forward are state fiscal predictability, federal enabling legislation, an efficient regulatory process in Canada and a reduction in cost for the Alaska Highway gasline project, pegged at some \$20 billion.

On the political side, MacDowell said BP is “clearly ready to re-engage on the federal side depending on how Congress wants to deal with energy matters on a national level.”

The company is also “eagerly awaiting an opportunity to engage with the state of Alaska toward a clear and certain fiscal framework. The one thing the state can do to help progress an Alaska gas pipeline is to work toward fiscal certainty, the most important thing. We have to have a clear understanding of the rules before this very large and very risky investment is made,” he said.

“It’s an ongoing government process in

Canada as they work through the resolution of land issues,” MacDowell said.

### Talks with pipeline companies have not resumed

BP has not re-entered discussions with the pipeline companies interested in building, operating and at least partly owning the gasline.

“They are no negotiations with pipeline companies at this point,” MacDowell said, but he didn’t rule out the possibility of opening discussions in the future.

### Timeline 2007-2010?

When asked if BP had a different timeline in mind for possible start-up of a North Slope gas pipeline, MacDowell said, “I don’t think we have a specific timeline in mind; rather, we have articulated some of the key things that are needed before moving onto the next very expensive phase of engineering. We need to see progress in all of those areas before moving forward.”

He said the timeline presented earlier in the year by Sir John Browne was still likely the goal.

Browne told analysts in early 2002 that North Slope gas could start flowing between 2007 and 2010. He also said last year that BP’s goal was to cut 10 percent, \$2 billion, from the capital cost of the project through technology.

But Browne said 10 percent would not be enough to meet management’s fiduciary responsibility to BP stockholders. Other cost savings, he said, would have to come through public policy decisions by the governments involved.

### Carruthers says 2010

John Carruthers, BP PLC program manager for Alaska gas development, told an Arctic gas symposium in March that economic and regulatory obstacles would likely prevent North Slope gas from flowing before 2010.

He emphasized the need for active support from all governments to assist the industry is bringing Alaska gas into production.

In particular, Carruthers said BP would like to see U.S. and Canadian regulators establish a timeline of 18 months for approvals and appealed to the Alaska government for greater certainty in taxes and royalties. ♦

continued from page A1

## ENCANA

drill the prospect from the SDC (steel drilling caisson), a bottom-founded Arctic drilling platform, managed by Fairweather E&P Services of Anchorage.

The drill ship was moved into position before the fall whaling season and put into

quiet mode Aug. 14. According to the exploration plan, activity is supposed to be wrapped up before spring breakup.

If commercial quantities of oil are found, EnCana has said the SDC could, with modification, be used for the development platform.

ChevronTexaco and ConocoPhillips are partners with EnCana in McCovey.

—Kay Cashman, PNA publisher



Alaska's Underwater Professionals  
907-563-9060  
Anchorage, AK





# We take weightlifting to extremes.



We really beefed things up for our latest sealift to BP's Northstar Island. We maneuvered three production modules, each weighing in at 3,500 tons and measuring ten stories high, a distance of 2,023 miles through polar ice, shallow waters and arctic winds. But we're used to it. For the past 25 years, Crowley has done all the heavy lifting for the industry by transporting oil production equipment and supplies to the North Slope of Alaska. Crowley also provides arctic logistics

support, like barging services and supplying crew boats to transport workers to and from their offshore site 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

People who know Crowley know we're the only heavyweights with the skills and experience to handle the toughest ocean towing assignments – anytime, anywhere. For more information, call Crowley Alaska's Craig Tornga at 907-257-2822 or visit [www.crowley.com](http://www.crowley.com).



**CROWLEY**<sup>®</sup>  
People Who Know™

Worldwide Logistics • Liner Services • Contract Towing & Transportation • Energy Support • Ship Assist & Escort • Petroleum/Chemical Transport [www.crowley.com](http://www.crowley.com)



© Crowley Maritime Corporation, 2002 CROWLEY is a registered trademark of Crowley Maritime Corporation



## STATEWIDE

## Potential state, federal oil, gas lease sales

Agency	Sale and Area	Proposed Date
MHT	Cook Inlet	Spring 2003
DNR	Cook Inlet Areawide	May 7, 2003
DNR	Foothills Areawide	May 7, 2003
MMS	Sale 186 Beaufort Sea	September 2003
DNR	North Slope Areawide	October 2003
DNR	Beaufort Sea Areawide	October 2003
MMS	Sale 191 Cook Inlet	2004
DNR	Cook Inlet Areawide	May 2004
DNR	Foothills Areawide	May 2004
BLM	NE NPR-A	June 17, 2004
BLM	NW NPR-A	June 17, 2004
DNR	North Slope Areawide	October 2004
DNR	Beaufort Sea Areawide	October 2004
MMS	Sale 195 Beaufort Sea	2005
DNR	Cook Inlet Areawide	May 2005
DNR	Foothills Areawide	May 2005
DNR	North Slope Areawide	October 2005
DNR	Beaufort Sea Areawide	October 2005
MMS	Sale 199 Cook Inlet	2006
MMS	Sale 202 Beaufort Sea	2007
MMS	Chukchi Sea/Hope Basin	interest based
MMS	Norton Basin	interest based

Agency key: BLM, U.S. Department of the Interior's Bureau of Land Management, manages leasing in the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska; DNR, Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Oil and Gas, manages state oil and gas lease sales onshore and in state waters; MHT, Alaska Mental Health Trust Land Office, manages sales on trust lands; MMS, U.S. Department of the Interior's Minerals Management Service, Alaska region outer continental shelf office, manages sales in federal waters offshore Alaska.

This week's lease sale chart  
sponsored by:

**PGS Onshore, Inc.**



## EXPLORATION &amp; PRODUCTION

## Parts of North Slope opened to tundra travel, ice road construction

State allows work to begin in two of four areas; still on hold for foothills, eastern coastal area; but interest pretty thin, Schultz says

By Allen Baker  
PNA Contributing Writer

Two of four areas on the North Slope have been opened to tundra travel, and much of the exploration work and other projects planned for this winter are under way.

"I think everything's going forward at this point," Gary Schultz, natural resource manager for the state Division of Mining, Land and Water told Petroleum News Alaska. "ConocoPhillips is building an ice road that will go to Alpine so they can start using it for hauling freight. It will also go to the Oberon well and whatever wells they're drilling there in the area east of the Colville River this winter."

Opened on Jan. 20 were the western coastal area and the lower foothills, while "we're still in a holding pattern for the upper foothills and the eastern coastal area."

## Second-latest opening

It was the second-latest opening on record. Only last year's Jan. 25 opening was later. The openings were announced Jan. 17.

But Schultz says interest was far lower this year than in previous winter seasons.

Usually he gets a lot of calls about the opening.

"This year, my assistant and I were out on Friday (Jan. 17) and when we got back to the office there was not a single message on the telephone," he said. "There's just not that much going on this year."

A couple of seismic projects are going ahead in the closed regions using low-



Crowley rolligon working on the North Slope.

Judy Patrick

pressure rubber-tired and rubber-tread vehicles, he said.

One is a 2-D seismic project for Anadarko in the upper foothills.

"We gave them approval on the condition that someone from the division ride along," he said.

## Four-way split

Splitting the area into four regions turned out to be a good thing, Schultz said.

"It's good to see the first year making a difference," he said.

Last year, the division set up two regions, one coastal and one for the foothills. That winter, some area in the foothills never did freeze, he said, because of deep early snow.

"We saw there was a difference in conditions," he said, which led to the decision to split the territory four ways.

As for the closed areas, "we'll keep monitoring until we open it," he said. ♦

# Providing Natural Gas to Fuel Southcentral Alaska

Marathon Oil Company  
3201 C Street, Suite 800  
Anchorage, Alaska 99503-3934  
907/561-5311

Corporate Headquarters  
5555 San Felipe  
Houston, Texas 77056-2723  
713/629-6600

www.marathon.com  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

# Marathon



Since 1973



**Maritime Helicopters**  
AUTHORIZED BELL SERVICE CENTER



VESSEL - HELICOPTER  
CHARTER - CONTRACT  
MINING - SEISMIC  
CONSTRUCTION - LONG LINE  
STATEWIDE

3520 FAA ROAD HOMER, AK 99603 HOMER: (907) 235-7771  
KODIAK: (907) 486-4400

www.maritimehelicopters.com



# LAND & LEASING

## KENAI PENINSULA

### WesternGeco to shoot 3-D seismic north of Ninilchik

WesternGeco is proposing a 3-D seismic exploration program in a 90 square mile area along the western coast of the Kenai Peninsula between Ninilchik and Clam Gulch. The program includes both offshore and onshore seismic exploration in an area which includes federal state, borough, Native and private lands and some state waters.

For the offshore program, a radio telemetry system would be used, and up to six lines would be in the water at any given time. A separate vessel will tow an array of air guns across the area.

For the onshore program heli-portable and low impact track mounted seismic drills will be used. Once set in place, the rig will drill a 3.5 diameter hole 20-35 feet deep, and 5.5 pounds of explosives will then be loaded in the hole. Surveying and drilling are scheduled to begin in February of 2003 and last through mid-March. Recording will begin in late March and should be concluded in the middle of May 2003.

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

### Senate Republicans make new push for Arctic drilling

Senate GOP strategists are mapping out a fresh plan for an early showdown over whether to allow oil drilling in the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

Senate Republicans intend to push for opening ANWR by using a "filibuster-proof" legislative procedure that would prevent Democrats from blocking their move with fewer than 50 votes, according to several Senate GOP sources.

Two Senate committee chairmen — Sens. Pete Domenici of New Mexico and Don Nickles of Oklahoma — who would play central roles in the maneuver have discussed the strategy in some detail, these sources said. Both strongly favor oil development in the refuge in far northeastern Alaska.

Domenici, who is taking over as chairman of the Energy and Natural Resources Committee, would prefer the volatile issue not become entangled in broader energy legislation he wants to pursue later in the year. He said in an interview Jan. 15 that "there will be an effort" to include the refuge provision as part of the annual budget reconciliation process.

#### Budget reconciliation one option

A budget reconciliation package, which has the force of law, is not subject to filibuster. Using that process could lead to a showdown vote on refuge drilling by late February or early March.

Nickles spokeswoman Gayle Osterberg acknowledged dis-  
see PUSH page A8

## ANCHORAGE

### BLM issues draft plan, environmental impact statement for northwest NPR-A

*Four alternatives range from no oil and gas leasing to oil and gas leasing over the entire 8.8 million acres; agency does not have a preferred alternative*

By Kristen Nelson  
PNA Editor-in-Chief

The Bureau of Land Management has issued a draft Northwest National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska integrated activity plan and environmental impact statement. BLM said it analyzed four possible management alternatives for the 8.8 million acres of public lands in the northwest portion of NPR-A.

BLM Alaska State Director Henri Bisson said in a statement that the agency addressed three major issues: what lands should BLM offer for oil and gas leasing? What measures should be developed to protect surface resources? And what non-oil and gas land allocations should be considered for this portion of the NPR-A?

Bisson said BLM does not have a preferred alternative. Public comments will be accepted through March 18.

Public meetings will be held Feb. 12 in Fairbanks and Feb. 13 in Anchorage. Meetings will also be held in North Slope communities.

The final plan and EIS are scheduled to be published in October, and BLM plans to have a record of decision signed Nov. 30.

#### Range of alternatives

In the no action alternative, no lands would be offered for oil and gas lease and no special areas, wilderness study areas or wild and scenic rivers would be proposed. No visual resource management classifications or off-highway vehicle designations would be made; no right of way areas would be designated.

In alternative A, all BLM-administered lands in the northwest NPR-A planning area would be available for oil and gas leasing. No special areas, wilderness study areas or wild and scenic rivers would be proposed. The entire planning area would be open to recreational off-highway vehicle use.

Alternative B would make 96 percent of BLM-administered lands (100 percent of the area of high oil and gas potential) available for oil and gas leasing. The proposed Kasegaluk Lagoon special area

(on the Chukchi Sea coast east of Icy Cape) would not be available for leasing and no permanent oil and gas facilities would be allowed either in the special area or — excepting two right of way sites to be designated at Peard Bay (south of Point Franklin on the Chukchi Sea coast) and near Wainwright (between Point Belcher and Kasegaluk Lagoon on the Chukchi Sea coast) — in and along the shores of the coastal bays and lagoons. Stipulations and required operating procedures would further restrict the placement of permanent oil and gas facilities around lakes, rivers and important habitat and offshore exploratory drilling would only be allowed in winter in the coastal bays and lagoons from bottom-fast ice pads, natural islands and constructed gravel islands.

Alternative C would make 47 percent of BLM-administered lands in the planning area available for oil and gas leasing (less than 2 percent of area considered high potential for oil and gas) and would emphasize protection of specific surface resources through barring lease sales, excluding permanent oil and gas facilities, or both, in potentially sensitive areas.

Areas withheld from leasing in alternative C would include three proposed wilderness study areas (Kasegaluk Lagoon, and in the southeast two areas, foothills and mountains), one proposed wild river and 21 proposed scenic river corridors. Federal subsurface oil and gas below surface lands owned or selected by Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act village corporations for Atkasuk, Barrow and Wainwright would not be available for leasing.

#### Stipulations approach different

BLM spokesman Ed Bovy told Petroleum News Alaska Jan. 21 that the approach to stipulations is different for the Northwest than it was for the Northeast.

The stipulations for the Northeast planning area "were developed as far back as 1997 when the draft environmental impact statement was written," Bovy said. Those stipulations are quite specific.

"We've drilled a few things since those stipulations were developed," he said, and "we've learned over the last three years of drilling."

see BLM page A8



BLM Alaska State Director Henri Bisson

**KUUKPIK/FAIRWEATHER**  
GEOPHYSICAL, LLC



**VERITAS**  
Geophysical Integrity

715 Street Anchorage, Alaska 99501  
(907) 258-3446 FAX (907) 279-5740

When your operations traverse more than 500 square miles of new tundra every winter, a sound environmental management system and quality people to implement it are the difference between success and failure. The partnership of Kuukpik/Fairweather and Veritas DGC Land is working hard at "Raising the Bar" when it comes to environmental responsibility.





# LAND & LEASING

- environmental services
- regulatory support
- power & energy
- engineering



**MWH**  
MONTGOMERY WATSON HARZA

new partners  
new services  
new name

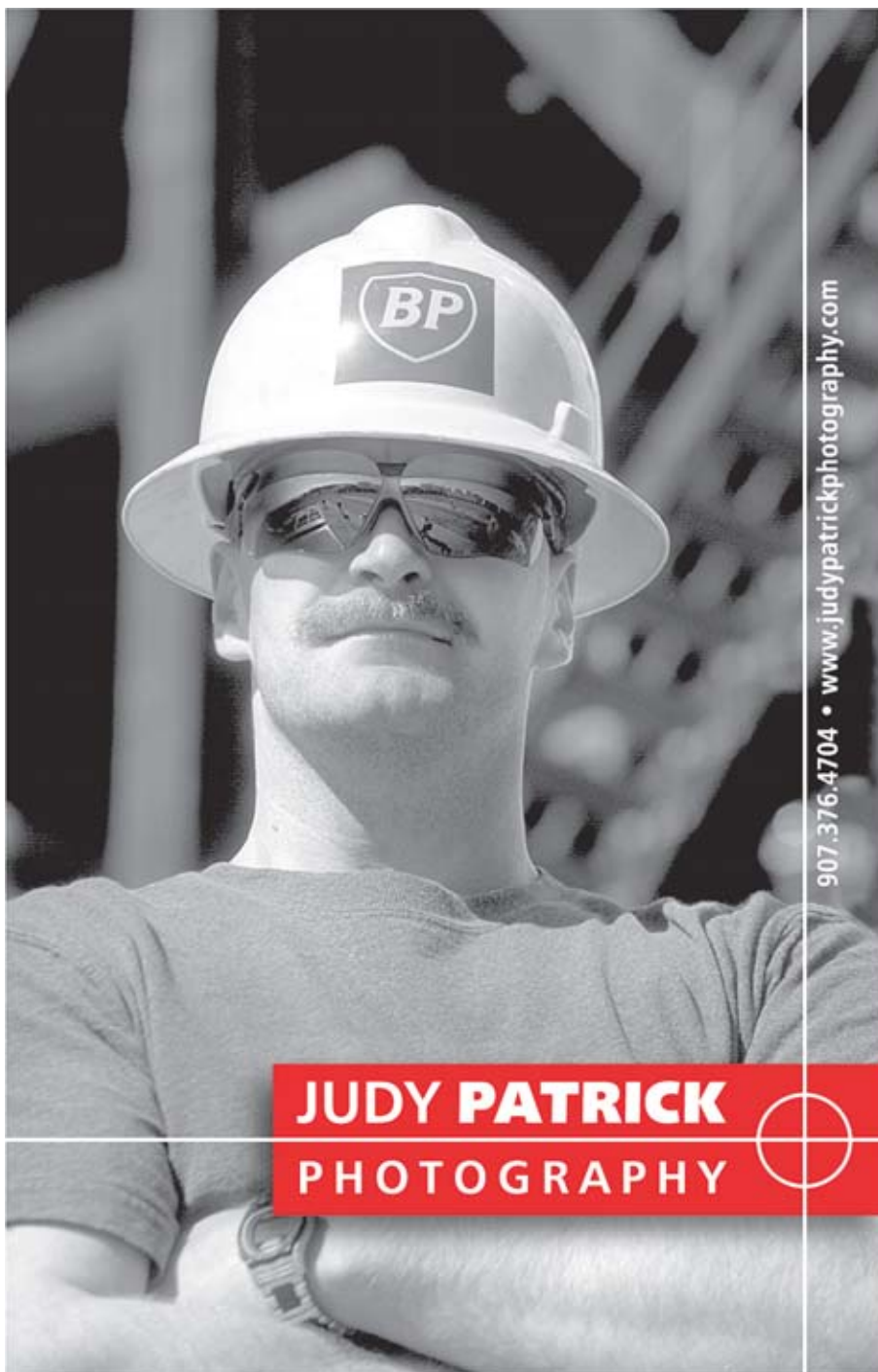


**One stop for... solutions**

Phone: 907.562.5420 • Fax: 907.562.5426  
Email: thomas@amarinecorp.com

**AMERICAN MARINE CORPORATION**  
American Marine Corporation specializes in specialty marine construction projects, commercial diving, vessel support, crew boat services, and vessel inspection and repair services.

**PENCO PACIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION**  
Pacific Environmental Corporation is an emergency response cleanup contractor. We specialize in oil spill cleanups, preventative booming, sub-surface oil recovery, Level B hazardous materials response, and tank inspection and repair.



907.376.4704 • www.judypatrickphotography.com

**JUDY PATRICK PHOTOGRAPHY**

continued from page A7

## **BLM**

The goal remains the same, he said: protection of surface resources. But this time around the agency decided to designate the “desired end product or outcome and allow for some creative thinking to attain that result.

“So the theory for the new approach is to be a little more flexible and allow for development of more site-specific options to achieve the same result,” he said.

BLM will still protect the surface resources, Bovy said, but that will be done “in a more flexible or cooperative manner. Rather than picking from a predetermined list of one-size fits all stipulations.”

### **Alpine sandstone**

Current NPR-A interest, BLM said in the draft plan, is driven by success on adjacent state and Native corporation lands.

Alpine, discovered by ARCO and partners in the winter of 1994-95, “is particularly significant in that the Alpine discovery has revealed a new geologic play in previously unknown sands of the Jurassic Kingak Formation. The Alpine play extends westward into the NPR-A and it has been the principal target for exploration in leases acquired in the Northeast NPR-A planning area,” the agency said.

BLM said the Jurassic reservoirs in this new exploration play likely “extend over the northern third of the Northwest and Northeast NPR-A planning area.”

Thirteen exploration wells (including one sidetrack) have been drilled on acreage acquired in the 1999 northeast area lease sale and six (including the sidetrack) “encountered oil or gas and condensate.” The Spark 1A tested 1,550 barrels of oil and 26.5 million cubic feet of

**“It is quite likely that fields similar in size and stratigraphy were overlooked by previous exploration efforts in the NPR-A as they were focused on the Barrow Arch in the north or on the foldbelt structures in the south. If Alpine-sized fields had been discovered, they might have been considered sub-economic as recently as a decade ago.” —Bureau of Land Management, Northeast NPR-A draft plan and EIS**

gas per day. The Rendezvous A tested 360 barrels of oil and 6.6 million cubic feet of gas per day.

These wells, BLM said, are some 15 to 25 miles southwest of the Alpine field, and “targeted the Alpine field reservoir formation, which occurs within the ‘Beaufortian’ playgroup.”

New technology is also a factor. The reservoirs are only “modestly thick” but with new technology economic recovery is expected of 500 million barrels of the estimated 800 million to 1 billion barrels in place at Alpine. And Alpine facilities — including a pipeline under the Colville River — have brought infrastructure to the edge of NPR-A.

There were lease sales in the NPR-A in the 1980s, and one well was drilled (Brontosaurus, ARCO), but it was abandoned as a dry hole in 1985. Leasing in the 1999 lease sale was concentrated in the northeast corner of the northeast NPR-A planning area, west of Alpine.

“It is quite likely that fields similar in size and stratigraphy were overlooked by previous exploration efforts in the NPR-A as they were focused on the Barrow Arch in the north or on the foldbelt structures in the south. If Alpine-sized fields had been discovered, they might have been considered sub-economic as recently as a decade ago,” the agency said. ♦

continued from page A7

## **PUSH**

cussions between Domenici and Nickles over the use of the budget process to push through an Arctic refuge provision. But Osterberg said it's “only an option the senator is looking at.”

Leading Senate Democrats — including presidential aspirants Sens. Joe Lieberman of Connecticut and John Kerry of Massachusetts, as well as Senate Democratic Leader Tom Daschle — have

vowed to use every means available to keep a drilling provision from passing the Senate.


Those options dwindle, however, if the issue becomes entwined in the budget reconciliation where 51 senators can decide whether the measure will pass or be defeated.

In 1995 Congress gave the green light to drilling as part of a budget reconciliation package, but President Clinton vetoed it.

—H. Josef Hebert, Associated Press Writer

**the irf group, inc.**  
consulting paleontologists  
an alaska corporation

- stratigraphic project management
- exploration & development biostratigraphy
- integrated sequence stratigraphic studies
- Alaska regional stratigraphy



6721 round tree drive  
anchorage, ak 99507  
907•346•4090  
email: flyfish@alaska.net

“bringing deep time into the 21st century”



**US BEARINGS AND DRIVES**  
Formerly Besco

Added Value is Our Product — Our People Make the Difference

V-Belts & Sheaves • Packing & Gaskets • Seals • Bearings • Pillow Blocks  
Sprockets & Chain • Motors & V.FD.'s • Conveyor Components & Belting  
Couplings • O-Rings • Loctite & CRC • Specialties

Doing Business in Alaska Since 1952

611 E. International Airport Rd | Ph 563-3000 | After Hours 250-2826 | Toll Free 800-478-6205 | Fax 563-1003 | www.bearings.com



continued from page A1

**ANWR OIL**

oil in Prudhoe Bay,” U.S. Geological Survey research geologist Ken Bird told Petroleum News Alaska in mid-January. “Prudhoe Bay-type oil contains one to two percent sulfur, while samples from ANWR measure between zero and one percent sulfur.”

The oil tested by USGS was gathered from several points in and just outside the coastal plain, which is a 1.5 million acre slice of the 19 million acre refuge set aside by Congress for possible oil and gas exploration and development because of its geologic potential.

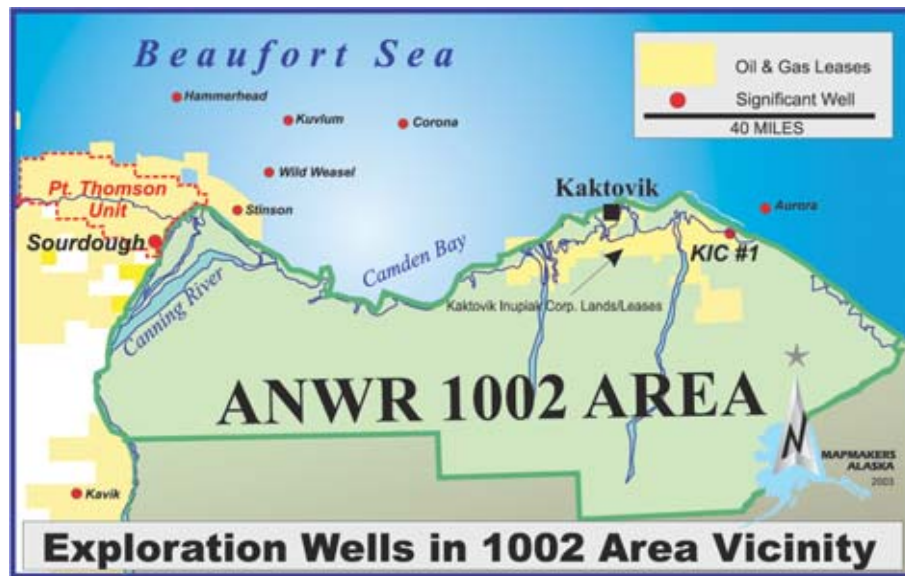
“All the seeps and oil-stained rocks we find in ANWR contain low sulfur oil from the Hue or Canning formations. Nearby offshore wells at Kuvlum, Aurora, and Hammerhead and oil seeps next to Barter Island and Ungoon Point in the eastern part of ANWR, about 30 miles southeast of Barter Island, all have low sulfur oil,” Bird said.

The only oil USGS has not been able to test is from the KIC No. 1 well, drilled by Chevron in the mid-1980s in ANWR’s coastal plain. ChevronTexaco, a strong supporter of opening the coastal plain to oil and gas drilling, has kept that well information confidential.

**Environmentally friendly**

Sweet light crude is the desired feedstock for refining, particularly for the refining of motor fuels. Reduced sulfur in the feedstock results in a reduction of sulfur and other effluents from the refining process, and reduced sulfur in refined products.

“There’s obviously an environmental benefit because of the fact you’re using a lower sulfur crude and producing lower



sulfur fuels with less of an impact,” Rod Cason, Tesoro Alaska vice president and manager of its refinery on the Kenai Peninsula.

“We hydro-treat all our gasoline here, so we’re well below what EPA’s 2003 sulfur emission requirements are going to be, but lower sulfur fuel will have an impact on other refiners. ... And low sulfur crude from ANWR will reduce the overall sulfur content in the oil coming down the trans-Alaska oil pipeline because it will be commingled with Prudhoe oil,” Cason said.

Low sulfur fuel, Cason said, is also less expensive to refine.

“Typically, our costs are driven by chemical treatments (which include stripping out sulfur) and energy costs, but the biggest benefit of low sulfur crude from Tesoro’s perspective is that the lighter, sweeter crude produces lower sulfur products and we receive a premium for those fuels,” he said.

**Greenpeace recognizes difference**

The environmental group Greenpeace

doesn’t endorse any type of fossil fuel, but acknowledges that some fossil fuels are easier on the environment than others.

“There is a difference in projects that we campaign against,” said J.P. Ross, a policy analyst in Greenpeace’s San Francisco office, adding that the organization will campaign more vociferously against projects it finds more onerous.

“We’re against all types of fossil fuels, be they tar sands or natural gas,” Ross told PNA in December. “We support wind, solar, and geothermal (energy).”

Ross said the organization understands that sweet light crude is relatively clean

**“... low sulfur crude from ANWR will reduce the overall sulfur content in the oil coming down the trans-Alaska oil pipeline because it will be commingled with Prudhoe oil.”**

**—Rod Cason**

compared to sour crude, or tar sands development, and that natural gas is near the top of the scale in cleanliness. Even so, Greenpeace doesn’t favor development of gas projects like an Alaska natural gas line, because, it maintains, building of huge infrastructure prolongs the world’s fossil fuel dependence.

**Might reduce consumer costs**

In the future, low sulfur refinery feedstock might take the edge off energy price increases for consumers. According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration, processing costs for light products, including gasoline, diesel fuel, heating oil, and jet fuel, are projected to increase by 6 cents to 7 cents per gallon between 1999 and 2020.

The increases are expected because of projected growth in demand for the products, investment needed to meet new federal requirements for low-sulfur gasoline between 2004 and 2007, and investments related to compliance with refinery emissions, health, and safety regulations, EIA said. ♦

P.O. Box 233769  
Anchorage, Alaska 99523-3769  
(907) 562-2792 • Phone  
(907) 562-4179 • Fax  
AN ALASKAN COMPANY

**Alaska Interstate Construction LLC**

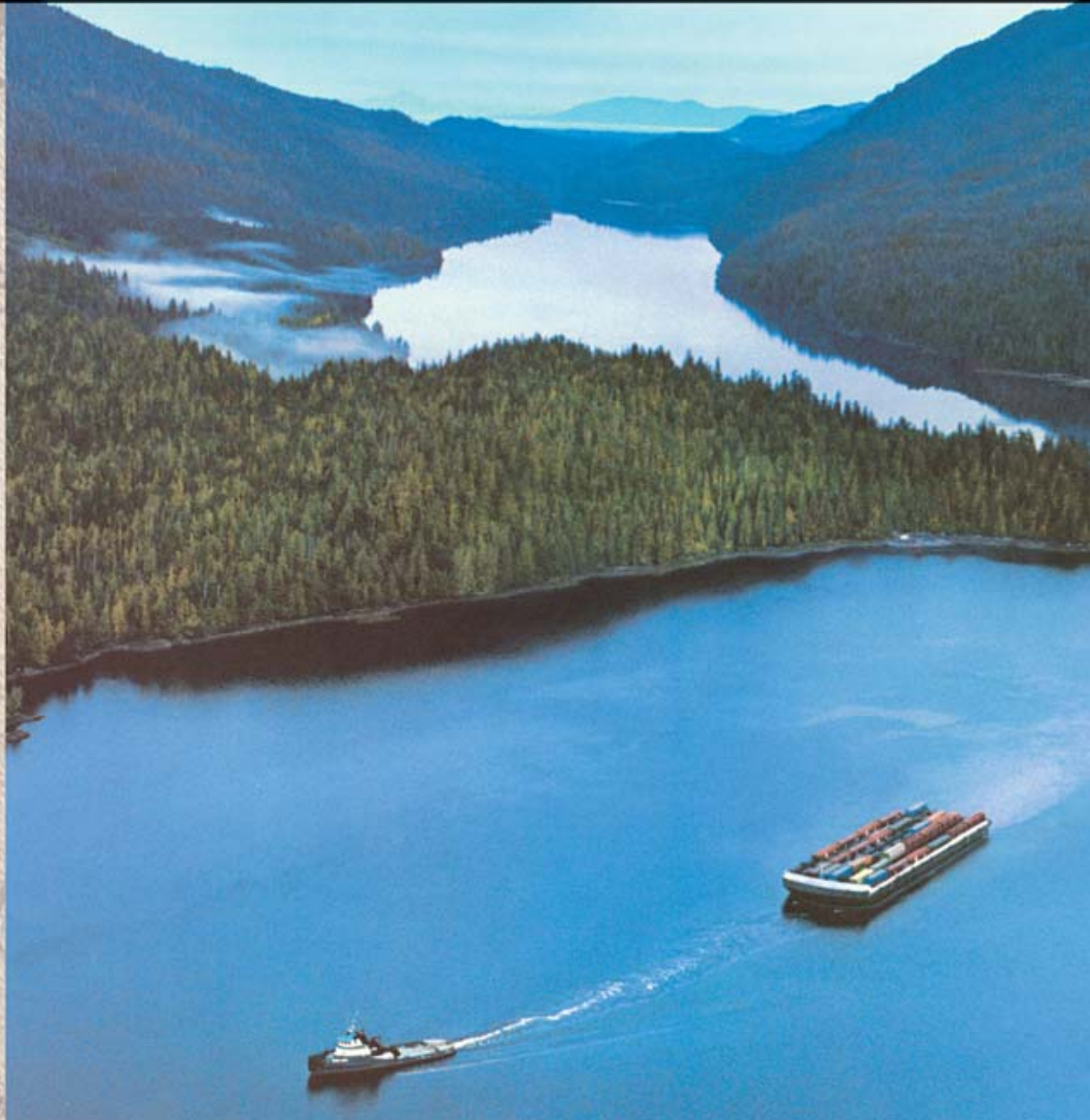
**Moving Rail Cars to Alaska Since 1962.**

Now you can ship your freight to America’s largest state by North America’s largest railroad and the world’s largest railcar barge.

**CN AquaTrain**

Toll free: (800) 999-0541  
Phone: (907) 279-3131  
Fax: (907) 272-3963  
E-mail: lag@alaska.net

3015 Madison Way, Anchorage, AK 99508-4416





# Agrium - going the distance

One of the world's leading producers of nitrogen, potash, phosphate and sulphate fertilizers, Agrium markets a full range of nutrients worldwide. Our strategic distribution network and vertically integrated structure mean customers can depend on Agrium to deliver reliable services and quality products around the globe on time - every time.

It is this same commitment to our customers that we have for the Cook Inlet and the oil and gas industry. Agrium is proud to be a participant in "Meet Alaska 2003: The Politics of Energy".

partners in the community

reliable

growth oriented

responsible

<b>FACT</b>	By 2010 we will need to produce an additional 245 million tonnes of grain to feed the world.
<b>FACT</b>	Agrium has three deep-water ports located in Alaska and Argentina.
<b>FACT</b>	Agrium transports 2.1 million tonnes of fertilizer to international markets every year.

Kenai Nitrogen Operations  
P.O. Box 575 Kenai, Alaska 99611  
Telephone: 907-776-8121

www.agrium.com  
NYSE and TSE: AGU



■ CANADA

## Devon teams with Shell to drill Mackenzie Delta well

**Ice road under construction for Itiginkpak F-29 well north of Inuvik; follow-up well possible two miles to north**

By Gary Park  
PNA Canadian Correspondent

Devon Energy Corp. and Shell Canada Ltd. have formed a new partnership to drill a natural gas exploration well on the Mackenzie Delta, giving further impetus to the pace of activity in the Canadian Arctic this winter.

Devon announced Jan. 23 that it owns a 40 percent interest and will operate the Itiginkpak F-29 well, about 17 miles northwest of Inuvik in the Northwest Territories.

Construction of an ice road and lease site is under way and drilling is scheduled to start this month.

**"This project provides us with a great opportunity to utilize Devon's established infrastructure, field personnel and access to local services." —John Richels, president of Devon Canada**

Depending on the results of F-29, a follow-up well could be drilled two miles to the north, with Shell Canada holding an option to participate.

John Richels, president of Devon Canada Corp., said in a statement that his company welcomed the agreement with Shell Canada.

"This project provides us with a great opportunity to utilize Devon's established infrastructure, field personnel and access to local services," he said.

Devon and Petro-Canada had already announced their intention to drill another Delta well, Nuna I-30, 56 miles northeast of Inuvik on Petro-Canada operated lands — one of three wells they drilled last winter.

Nuna I-30 is scheduled to start drilling in early February and is on trend with last winter's Tuk M-18 well, which the two companies said had estimated reserves of 200 billion to 300 billion cubic feet and sustained deliverability of 60 million to 80 million cubic feet per day.

**Two major Delta groups**

The Devon-Shell Canada partnership will attract added attention because it involves partners in the two major Delta groups.

Shell Canada is one of four companies in the Mackenzie Delta Producers Group, which is the driving force in developing plans to tap 5.8 trillion cubic feet of estimated marketable reserves and build a pipeline along the Mackenzie Valley.

It is 30 years since Shell Canada made its 100-percent-owned Niglintgak discovery on the Delta, with estimated marketable reserves of 1 trillion cubic feet.

Devon is one of seven members of the Mackenzie Delta Explorers Group, which is being heavily counted on to make new discoveries to support a possible one-third aboriginal equity stake in a Mackenzie Valley pipeline, or volumes of 400 million to 500 million cubic feet per day. ♦

# It's OK to eat our snow



Nabors Alaska Drilling is proud of our new Environmental Management System. Our EMS clearly states our responsibilities to our workers, our clients, and our environment. "The members of the rig crew are individually responsible for identifying environmental impacts associated with the operation of the rig." It allows our employees in the field to make or suggest changes that result in a better way of doing business and a cleaner environment. Which makes our snow safe to eat.



NABORS ALASKA DRILLING, INC.



# CLASSIFIEDS



## Consultants

**Maps for oil & gas industry** and custom map work. Mapmakers Alaska (907) 745-3398.

**Bill Vallee - Petroleum Land Services**, 37 Years Field & Staff Experience, Contract or Day Rate, Phone: (907) 333-1277, FAX: (907) 333-7889, E-Mail: wvallee@gci.net

**ALASKA eCOMMERCE ONLINE** - Highly user friendly, affordable, interactive websites for automated business management. Web based access to files and software all running on any designated servers, yours or ours. Call us for a demo, you'll be glad you did. Dave Nanney 1 907 766 2763 accounts@alaska-e.com

**AVALON DEVELOPMENT CORP.** Mineral Exploration Consulting Services Property Evaluations, Exploration Design

& Management, Field Exploration and Logistics Curt Freeman, Cert. Prof. Geologist #6901 P.O. Box 80268 Fairbanks, AK 99708 Phone 907-457-5159 Fax 907-455-8069 email avalon@alaska.net web site www.avalonalaska.com

## Employment

**WANTED EMPLOYMENT:** Experienced operator/mechanic seeking employment on the North Slope, will work 4/2 or 3/3 weeks-12 hour shifts. Has arctic clothing, good professional resume, CDL w/ endorsements, NSTC training. contact dgnarum@yahoo.com or (907) 766-2095.

**WORK WANTED** Experienced (27) years horizontal and deep well drilling worldwide. MMS certified supervisor. Willing to relocate to Alaska. Will work from spud to T.D. Contact camoon57@hotmail.com or

Second Chair Consultants International 807 Pickford Katy Tx 77450 281-814-9441.



**Geoscience System Administrator** Natchiq Technical Services a service provider to the petroleum industry is seeking a Geoscience System Administrator. The successful candidate will have knowledge of Landmark Geological and Geophysical software applications, the ability to write UNIX shell and SQL scripts, and demonstrate strong communication and presentation skills. The position will be located in Anchorage, AK. Required education: BS or advanced degree in Geological or Computer Sciences. Landmark SeisWorks and StratWorks certifications preferred. For consideration, Please submit your

resume by: Fax: 339-6253 E-mail: marva\_james@natchiq.com Or you may apply online at: Natchiq.com EEO

**UDELHOVEN**  
Oilfield System Services, Inc.

**Udelhoven Current Immediate Openings:** 4 NICET level 2 and 3 Certified Technicians. Work

Site: North Slope send resumes to Jgilbert@udelhoven.com **Positions we are always accepting applications for include:** Administrative, clerical, As built, Material Handler, Carpenter, Electrician, Electrical Inspector, Engineer, Equipment Operator, FCO Technician, HVAC, Instrument Technician, Laborer, Millwright, NICET, Operator, Pipe fitter, Plumber,

Project Control, Project Manager, Quality Assurance, Safety, Surveyor, Welder. Please e-mail your resume to: rfrontdesk@udelhoven.com or fax to: (907) 522-2541 Attention: Lisa

## WORK WANTED

Journeyman, Lineman! Please contact Frank (760) 791-6269



Doyon Drilling, Inc. is currently accepting resumes for Electricians, Pitwatcher (Solids Operator), and Mechanics. Doyon Drilling, Inc. accepts resumes from individuals with direct on or off shore drill rig experience at the floorhand level and above. You may fax, mail or e-mail your complete resume to our Human Resources Department. Our mailing address is: Doyon Drilling, Inc., 101 W. Benson Blvd., Suite 503, Anchorage, AK 99503 Phone: 907-563-5530, Fax: 907-561-8986, Email: jobs@doyondrilling.com Attachments should be in one of the following standard formats: Microsoft Word (Windows) or RTF. Resumes should contain a listing of employment experience on oil and gas drilling rigs and should have a minimum of three verified references. Other application paperwork will be provided at the time of hire.

**Electricians:** Summary: Installs, maintains and repairs drill rig electrical systems, apparatus and electrical and electronic components of drill rig machinery and equipment. Essential Duties: Maintains and repairs the electrical and electronic equipment associated with drill rig top drives, draw works, iron roughnecks, SCR's AC motor controllers, DC motors, AC generators, air conditioners PLC's and oil-field mud and gas monitoring systems. Installs power supply wiring and conduit for newly installed machines and equipment such as mud pumps, motors and conveyors.

**Pitwatcher (Solids Operator):** Summary: Performs drilling fluid mixing operations, drilling fluid property sampling, monitoring of well bore returns, maintenance of mud pumps and drilling fluid circulation system. Essential Duties: Maintain drilling fluid solids control and circulation equipment, Carry out routine drilling fluid property sampling, Mixing of drilling fluid chemicals and maintenance of drilling fluid properties, Cleaning and maintenance of rig drilling fluid pits, Follow DDI and customer operating and reporting procedures, Maintain clear communications with relief, mud engineer, Derrickman and Driller.

**Mechanics:** Summary: Responsible for the operability, maintenance and repair of all drill-rig related machinery and support equipment such as engines, motors, pumps, winches, pneumatic tools and conveyor systems as directed by the rig toolpusher. Essential Duties: Works on the following: Drill rig top drive systems, Drill rig draw work systems, Drill rig mud pumps, SCR systems, Caterpillar and Detroit Diesel engines, Allison transmissions, air conditioners, glycol, hydraulic and pneumatic systems, Drill rig heating and heat distribution systems including boilers and fans.



**Fire Maintenance Technician- Prudhoe Bay, Alaska** Recruiting Authorization No. 1329 Summary: Provides hands-on maintenance, repair, testing and inspection of fixed and portable fire protection systems and equipment. Responsible for the operational readiness and maintenance of assigned mobile fire fighting apparatus and equipment. Trains client and contractor employees in the use of safety and fire fighting

equipment and procedures. Essential Functions: Inspects, services, maintains and repairs portable and wheeled fire extinguishers, installed fire protection systems (Halon, Dry Chemical, CO2, Deluge, Foam, Sprinkler, Standpipes, Hydrants, Division Valves), respiratory protection and breathing air equipment (SCBA, Air Line, Escape Paks, B/A Cylinders, and B/A Compressors). Conducts performance tests on facility firewater systems and mobile fire apparatus. Conducts classroom and fireground training activities for the Emergency Response Team and employee training on fire protection and respiratory protection equipment. Assists Safety Specialists and Industrial Hygienists in the performance of their duties. Functions as crew chief on mobile fire fighting apparatus and as a member of the Rescue Team and/or Hazardous Materials Response Team. Directs emergency response crews during training and emergency operations. Maintains records and reports. Routinely performs safety and productivity observations; shop, field, and vehicle inspections; and is required to attend various components of technical, developmental and safety training. Must demonstrate support for the company's environmental management system objectives. Respiratory Specialist Functions: Inspects, repairs and tests airline supply respiratory equipment and systems field wide for safe operation. Trains employees in use and operation in respiratory protection equipment. Performs respiratory fit testing; service and maintenance on breathing air compressors; service and maintenance on personal protective equipment; and maintenance on fire extinguishers, division valves, halon, deluge, CO2 and dry chemical extinguishing systems. Flow test and calibrates SCBA regulators. Flow test, repair or replace SCBA and SAR masks. Service, repair, and hydrotesting of breathing air, SCBA, fire extinguisher, halon and other high and low pressure cylinders. Collects quarterly air sample on all breathing air compressors and ships to Independent Lab for analysis. Inspects, repairs and tests eyewash units field wide for safe operation. Maintains inventory for respiratory equipment and assigned eyewash units. Functions as crew chief during emergency responses, fireground operations and training exercises. Qualifications: Five (5) years related experience preferred. Must be able to work as part of a team; communicate effectively with fellow workers and alternate; and demonstrate adherence to established safety policies and procedures. Must possess a good working knowledge of fixed and portable fire protection equipment; installed fire extinguishing systems with emphasis on Halon 1301 systems; and mobile fire apparatus operations and related equipment. Must have keen working knowledge of fireground operations and be capable of directing fire fighting crews during emergencies, drills and routine training activities. Must have working knowledge of crane hand signals. Must obtain a State of Alaska Class III A certification for maintenance of special hazards systems and a State of Alaska Level III permit for maintenance, service, inspection and hydrotesting of portable fire extinguishers and obtain DOT registration for use of high-pressure hydrotest equipment. Must possess a current driver's license. Arctic experience preferred. Note: Skills tests may be required of new hires to demonstrate core proficiencies, or of existing employees to advance to a new job level Please submit your resume to: Recruiting Department 949 E. 36th Avenue Suite 500 Anchorage, AK. 99508 Email Resume to: Alaska.Careers@VECO.com or fax (907) 550-8890 Veco Alaska is an Equal Opportunity Employer that Supports a Diverse Workforce. Positions Require U.S. Work Authorization

## Attention Readers: PNA trims classifieds

In the interest of providing more space for editorial content, Petroleum News • Alaska has cut back its classifieds to the following sections:

**Consultants • Employment • Equipment & Supplies • Legals • Miscellaneous • Real Estate • Training**

For more information call Amy Piland, classifieds manager, at 907 644-4444.

## Circle 44 Presentations

- Safety Motivational Presentations
- Behavioral Safety Training

907-495-1535

Circle44presentations@hotmail.com  
www.webspawner.com/users/juanitasstory/

**Carlile**  
Transportation  
Systems

**KUUKPIK**  
Carlile  
TRANSPORTATION LLC

**Long Term And Transient Office Space At The Deadhorse Airport**  
Strategically Located on the Tarmac

- Conference Room
- Training Area
- Copy Facilities
- Passenger Waiting Area
- Multi-Office Suites
- Break Room
- Limited Yard Space
- New Hanger Facility

- Large Single Offices With Private Bath
- New Hanger Facility Completion Date 9/1/02

Perfect Location For Logistics Support, Environmental And Permitting For Remote Site Projects  
**Contact Tom Hendrix 907-276-7797**

**To place a classified listing please contact:**

Amy Piland  
Classifieds Manager

Phone: **(907) 644-4444**



# CLASSIFIEDS

**Confined Space** \$15.00 Anchorage-based remediation company seeks candidates with certs in Hazmat / Hazwop / Confined Space. Temporary to Perm positions avail. Call Jennifer Paul @ Personnel Plus: 563-7587 No fees

**Class 'A' CDL Driver** Oil remediation Company seeks applicant. Hazmat cert; vac truck experience would be preferred. \$17.00 + DOE call for interview. 563-7587

Petroleum News Alaska is seeking an experienced **circulation**

**sales representative.** Position is FT, based in Anchorage. Personality is a plus! Submit your resume by email to Dan Wilcox at ceo@gci.net.

Employment offers that suggest guaranteed out of state or overseas positions, glamorous travel, gifts or high wages for limited experience may be deceptive or unethical in nature. contact the following for possible information: Better Business Bureau 562-0704 Wage & Hour Administration AK Dept. of Labor 269-4900

**Avalon Development** is seeking personnel interested in anticipated 2002 field positions. These are no-nonsense geology oriented field positions in remote camps. Positions are as follows: **Senior Geologists:** +5 years experience, Alaska experience preferable, expertise in PGE, Rare Metal or gold exploration required. Salary DOE. **Junior Geologists:** Bachelors degree in Geology required, Alaska experience preferable, experience in PGE, Rare metal or gold exploration helpful. Salary DOE. **Geotechnicians:** Experience

in gridding, sampling, power auger drilling drill sampling and GPS navigation preferable. Salary DOE If you are interested in learning more about Employment opportunities in Alaska with Avalon Development, submit a resume along with references. Resumes may be emailed to: avalon2@alaska.net, Faxed to 907-455-8069 or mailed to Avalon Development, attn: AV-Jobs2002, PO Box 80268, Fairbanks, Alaska 99708



**WASTE OIL INTO FREE HEAT** Waste oil furnaces, heaters, & boilers. NuERA Corp. Serving you since 1984. 1-800-347-9575.

## Miscellaneous

**Busy Beaver Handyman Services**

Painting & drywall is our #1 service!

Over 17 years experience FREE ESTIMATES!

- Interior/exterior painting
- Taping/texturing
- Drywall repair
- Wood staining/finishing
- Remodeling
- Power washing & cleaning
- QUALITY WORK!

Ph: 830-3680

**SAFETY PARKA.** Safety rated to minus 70F. 920-864-7147 [www.zero-below.com](http://www.zero-below.com)

## FINE ART

Fine Art for office or home. One each (out of only 100 ever printed) of the first 10 lithographs. By: Jacque & Mary Regat. For more info contact: [jdmacri@aol.com](mailto:jdmacri@aol.com)

Petroleum News • Alaska classified ads are an affordable and effective way to reach people in the oil and gas industry. Our weekly paper, combined with PNA's eBook (electronic version of the newspaper), is offered to several thousand readers around the world each week and reaches 95% of middle and upper management in Alaska's oil and gas industry. Your ad will be viewed on-line and in our weekly paper for only \$4/line for Employment ads and \$8/line for all other categories. Please call 907-644-4444 or visit us on-line at [www.petroleumnewsalaska.com](http://www.petroleumnewsalaska.com)

## Real Estate

Long Term And Transient Office

Space At The Deadhorse Airport. Strategically located on the Tarmac, Conference Room, Multi-Office Suites, Training Area, Break Room, Copy Facilities, Limited Yard Space, Passenger Waiting Area, New Hanger Facility, Large Single Offices With Private Bath, New Hanger Facility Completion Date 9/1/02 Perfect Location For Logistics Support, Environmental And Permitting For Remote Site Projects Contact Kevin Starnes at 907-659-2398 or Tom Hendrix 907-276-7797. Perfect Location For Logistics Support, Environmental And Permitting For Remote Site Projects

**Class A offices avail.** by month or longer. Incl. phone, receipt, & much more. Fax and internet. Single offices from \$500 View suites avail. Pacific Office Center: 877.264.6600.

CAROL BUTLER (formerly Carol Douthit) #1 Agent '00, '01, & ytd '02! Experience these homes at [www.alaskatopagent.com](http://www.alaskatopagent.com)

Beautiful 5-bedroom home located in south Anchorage. Solarium, sauna, bar, backs to greenbelt plus 4,000 sq. ft. of living area. Perfect for entertaining. 10,000 sq. ft. lot. \$418,000.00. Please contact Steven Craig. Direct 907-265-9130 Cell 907-440-6777 Email [stevenrcraig@gci.net](mailto:stevenrcraig@gci.net)

## Training



**907-272-8852 / 800-458-2580**  
 Hazwoper 40: 1/27-31  
 Hazwop Ref: 2/5, 20, 28  
 Asbestos 40: 2/10-14  
 Asbestos Ref: 2/4, 21, 27  
 Lead Abatement: 3/24-25  
 Painters Cert: 2/18-19  
 Painters Ref: 2/20  
 Hazmat Trans: 2/26-28  
 Confined Space: 2/20-21



**Principal Mechanical Engineer - Anchorage, Alaska** Minimum 12 years engineering experience. B.S.M.E With a P.E.(Alaska would be a plus). Experience in oil/gas or petrochemical design preferably in Production Facilities. Project Engineering as well as design engineering background. Strong skills in analyzing all technical aspects of assigned projects and recommend design changes as appropriate. Ability to define scope of work and develop and review schedules for assigned projects. Review drawings and check designs for conformance with client and code requirements. Provide technical assistance to less senior engineering and design personnel and evaluate results. Review vendor bids to assure compliance with specs. Participate in the development of engineering methods, techniques and criteria. Computer literate and familiar with standard engineering software and Microsoft Office Products. Solid background and understanding of ASME B31.3 AND B31.4 piping codes. Ability to lead a design team (one or more Mechanical Engineers and Designers). Previous supervisory or lead experience would be a plus. Good written and oral communication skills. Solid planning and organizational skills. Arctic engineering experience preferred. Position is Regular Full Time, based in Anchorage, Alaska.



**Equipment Operators - Prudhoe Bay, Alaska** EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - DRILLING SUPPORT VAC TRUCK/BED TANDEM/WATER TRUCK/SUPER SUCKER/GUZZLER/LOADER DRILLING SUPPORT Summary: Drives and operates heavy equipment and fluid transport trucks. Essential Functions: Drives and operates heavy equipment and fluid transport trucks. Routinely performs safety and productivity observations; shop, field, and vehicle inspections; and is required to attend various components of technical, developmental and safety training. Must demonstrate support for the company's environmental management system Qualifications: Each level describes qualifications that may be in addition to those listed at lower levels. Level 200 Related work experience preferred. Must be able to work as part of a team; communicate effectively with fellow workers and alternate; and demonstrate adherence to established safety policies and procedures. Must possess Class A CDL with TX endorsements and have the ability to drive a tractor/trailer combination. Must provide current driving record, driver's physical exam medical certification card, and copy of current CDL. May be required to pass a road test given by a qualified VECO supervisor. Level 300 Previous operation of light/heavy duty trucks, tractor/ trailer, various loaders/forklifts, and bed tandems in construction or oil industry required. Must demonstrate knowledge of applicable equipment (e.g. vac truck, water truck, bed tandem or Super Sucker/Guzzler) as well as knowledge of applicable policies, equipment operation and safety issues. Must demonstrate ability and knowledge of all loading and off loading facilities. Note: Skills tests may be required of new hires to demonstrate core proficiencies, or of existing employees to advance to a new job level. Physical Requirements: The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions. MOBILITY: Employee frequently required to stand; walk; reach with hands and arms; climb or balance; and stoop, kneel, crouch or crawl. The employee is required to sit. Must be able to access all areas described in above job description. HEARING: Must be able to hear audible safety alarms and warnings. VISUAL ACUITY: Vision must be adequate to perform above listed tasks in a safe manner. LIFTING: The employee must regularly lift, pull and/or move up to 50 pounds, and occasionally lift and/or move up to 70 pounds. COMMUNICATION SKILLS: Must display ability to read and understand job descriptions, safety/technical manuals and safety/warning signs. Must display sufficient oral communication skills to be able to give and receive oral safety warnings, instructions, and task assignments. ENVIRONMENT: While performing the duties of this job, the employee is frequently exposed to severe arctic weather conditions. The employee is occasionally exposed to high, precarious places, confined spaces, and the risk of electrical shock. May be required to work with toxic or caustic chemicals. DISCLAIMER: The above description covers the principal duties and responsibilities of the job, specific to, and intended for, VECO Greater Prudhoe Bay projects only and may or may not reflect general duties and responsibilities on other VECO projects. This description should not be construed as a complete listing of all duties that may be required. Please submit your resume to: Recruiting Department 6411 A. Street Anchorage, AK. 99518 Email Resume to: [Alaska.Careers@VECO.com](mailto:Alaska.Careers@VECO.com) or fax (907) 550-8890 VECO Alaska Job Website: [www.veco.com](http://www.veco.com) VECO Alaska is an Equal Opportunity Employer that Supports a Diverse Workforce. Positions Require U.S. Work Authorization



**(2)New TUCKER Model 1644s** setup for North Slope, toll free 866-766-2281

**Alaska Equipment Appraisers** Machinery and equipment appraisals. Mike Tope 250-9083 [mrtope@yahoo.com](mailto:mrtope@yahoo.com)

**HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR LEASE** CAT 245 Excavator, CAT D5B Dozer, GROVE 25 ton Hydraulic RT Crane, CASE 621B Loader, **KELLY EQUIPMENT CO.** 907-566-2290



**\*\*\*BOMBARDIER MUSKEG\*\*\*** DBE certified in Heavy Equipment Rentals and Geotextiles, Gabions, Parts, service, rentals for Bombardier tundra/snow exploration equipment. Shop or field repairs for all makes of HE. Chill Out! Parts & Eq Supply (907) 688-3998

**A&J Supply** Distributor, oil eating microbes for hydrocarbons, gas, oil, etc. Free sample available. Please Call (907) 349-8017 or fax (907) 345-1367.



**Foreman - Drilling Support Dispatcher - Prudhoe Bay, Alaska** Summary: Primary contact between the client representatives in the field, receiving technical data and recording information on tracking log system to update reports for various clients and company departments. Dispatching of men and equipment to perform the various jobs in the field. Essential Functions: Schedules jobs, procures procedure data, fluid requirements, equipment requirements and coordinates contractor personnel and fluids dispatching. Prepares and records data necessary to maintain logbooks, reports, assembles and maintains a database file system required for the administration of the Drilling Support group. Routinely performs safety and productivity observations; shop, field, and vehicle inspections; and is required to attend various components of technical, developmental and safety training. Must demonstrate support for the company's environmental management system Qualifications: Must have at least five years experience in oil field fluid transfer, hauling and dispatching, with a minimum of two (2) years of leadership responsibilities. Must be computer literate, with knowledge of client computer systems a plus. Must have a basic equipment background and training on vacuum/ tanker trucks, Super Sucker/Guzzler trucks, bed tandem trucks and a thorough knowledge of the Client's fluids transfer policy. Must be knowledgeable in safe operation of the various equipment and be able to train others in such. Must be able to work as part of a team; communicate effectively with fellow workers and alternate; and demonstrate commitment to established safety policies and procedures. Driver's license required. Physical Requirements: The physical demands described here are representative of those that must be met by an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of this job. Reasonable accommodations may be made to enable individuals with disabilities to perform the essential functions. MOBILITY: Employee is occasionally required to access mechanical, electrical, and utility systems in performing equipment inspections. Employee's duties will require sitting the majority of each work shift. FINE MOTOR SKILLS: Occasionally required to use hands and fingers with sufficient dexterity to perform close and exacting tasks. Employee's duties will require frequent use of the computer. HEARING: Must be able to hear audible safety warnings and alarms. VISUAL ACUITY: Specific vision abilities required by this job include close vision. Vision must be adequate to perform above listed tasks in a safe manner. LIFTING: The employee is occasionally required to lift and/or move up to 50 pounds. COMMUNICATION SKILLS: Must display ability to read and understand job descriptions, safety/technical manuals and safety/warning signs. Must display sufficient oral communication skills to be able to give and receive oral safety warnings, instructions, and task assignments. ENVIRONMENT: While performing the duties of this job, the employee is occasionally exposed to severe arctic weather conditions. DISCLAIMER: The above description covers the principal duties and responsibilities of the job, specific to, and intended for, VECO Greater Prudhoe Bay projects only and may or may not reflect general duties and responsibilities on other VECO projects. This description should not be construed as a complete listing of all duties that may be required. Please submit your resume to: Recruiting Department 6411 A. Street Anchorage, AK. 99518 Email Resume to: [Alaska.Careers@VECO.com](mailto:Alaska.Careers@VECO.com) or fax (907) 550-8890 VECO Alaska Job Website: [www.veco.com](http://www.veco.com) VECO Alaska is an Equal Opportunity Employer that Supports a Diverse Workforce. Positions Require U.S. Work Authorization

## BUSY BEAVER HANDYMAN SERVICES

PAINTING & DRYWALL IS OUR #1 SERVICE



907-830-3680

Jason Vincent  
 Owner Operator  
 Anchorage, Alaska



**THE REST OF THE STORY**

continued from page A1

**IRWIN**

projects, built major mine projects and operated major mine projects — so he knows what large hundred million dollar projects look like,” said Steve Borell, executive director of the Alaska Miners Association.

“He knows the kind of pressure that companies are under, and their need to get decisions in a reasonable timeframe,” he added. “I think you’re going to see DNR become a more professional organization because of him being there. They’re not collecting paper just for the cause of collecting paper.”

Resource development is resource development, said Bill Jeffress, manager of environmental services at Fort Knox, and industry experience is valuable, whether it’s in the oil, minerals, timber, agriculture or recreation arenas covered by DNR.

“It could have been an oil well here instead of a gold mine — it’s the same process of dealing with state and federal agencies,” Jeffress said.

That experience, coupled with the platform of resource development touted by the Murkowski administration, will likely improve the state’s image within the minerals industry, said Dick Swainbank, mineral development specialist for the state Department of Community and Economic Development.

“It will definitely be easier to talk to people with this change in attitude,” he said. “We have in the past had a wildlife biologist as DNR commissioner and that left an influence.”

**Managerial history in Nevada**

Irwin, 56, who earned a bachelors of science degree in mineral engineering from the Colorado School of Mines in 1968, has overseen operations for two large hard-rock gold mines in his 30-plus years within the mining industry.

He took over as general manager of the Sleeper gold mine in Nevada in 1988, two years after the facility started up, according to Jeffress, who also worked at that facility operated by Amax Gold.

Roughly 250 employees worked at Sleeper, a slightly smaller operation than Fort Knox, Jeffress said. “It was the mine that made Amax Gold,” he said.

That mine produced 250,000 ounces of gold a year from an “extremely high grade, real rich deposit,” Jeffress said. “Tom was instrumental in doing some really neat things there.”

For example, during a dewatering process at the mine, Irwin negotiated a cooperative agreement with Nevada state agencies, providing water to create a temporary wetlands area over 5,000 acres in size in a drought-stricken area.

“It was kind of unique that industry and government had cooperated on a project of that magnitude,” Jeffress said.

**Developing Fort Knox**

Irwin’s experience in Nevada put him on the short list for the management team developing Amax Gold’s next big project, Jeffress said, a large, low-grade gold deposit in Alaska that the company acquired from Fairbanks Gold.

“They saw Fort Knox as the future of the company, and they asked Tom to come up,” Jeffress said.

Irwin and Jeffress, along with a handful of other Amax Gold employees, arrived in Fairbanks in 1992 to begin the company’s permitting and mine development process. Irwin served as operations manager, overseeing the myriad of technical details to be resolved in the design,

permitting and construction of the giant mill and mine site. Construction was complete in late 1996.

“It was about 12 years from the initial discovery of Fort Knox to the first gold pour,” said Jeffress. “Maybe there’s a way to shorten that down ... streamlining the public review and permitting process has got to help Alaska.”



“I was expecting a political animal, but what we got was a manager and a technical animal.” —Curt Freeman, a consulting geologist based in Fairbanks and a news columnist for Petroleum News Alaska

**Stepping up at Fort Knox**

Irwin spent his first years at Fort Knox as operations manager, responsible for technical operations of the mine and mill facility. In December 1999, three years after the much-celebrated first gold pour at Fort Knox, Irwin was formally selected to serve as the mine’s general manager.

“When people wonder about Tom, they should go visit Fort Knox and see what a professional organization and professional looking facility it is,” Borell said.

Corporate ownership also changed. Toronto-based Kinross Gold currently owns the subsidiary Fairbanks Gold, which operates Fort Knox.

In the midst of record low gold prices in 1999 and 2000, Irwin’s crews continued to bump up production at the facility, adding another crusher to the rock-pulverizing circuit. Originally designed to produce about 1,000 ounces of gold per day, Fort Knox now pumps out about 440,000 ounces per year.

Irwin’s managerial duties also included development of a supplementary feedstock, the True North deposit, located about 10 miles west of Fort Knox. Crews began in 2001 digging up and trucking True North ore to the Fort Knox mill complex for processing.

“One of the things we found with True North is that it consumed a huge amount of time,” said Jeffress.



“He’s actually permitted major mine projects, built major mine projects and operated major mine projects — so he knows what large hundred million dollar projects look like.” —Steve Borell, executive director of the Alaska Miners Association

**New position created**

The True North expansion, coupled with work pursuing other exploration and development opportunities in the state, created additional work for the general manager.

Kinross promoted Irwin to vice president of Alaska business development in

August 2001, spinning off general manager duties of Fort Knox.

“Kinross saw Alaska had a lot of opportunities for future growth,” Jeffress said. “With Tom’s involvement in the community and state — all the different commissions he’s on...it was a good opportunity to look for new business.”

In fact, the company was so pleased with Irwin’s results, that he was offered in December a similar position on a corporate level, Jeffress said.

“Kinross was very happy with the community and government relations that Fairbanks Gold has in Alaska, and they wanted to make that the standard operating procedure for the rest of the company,” Jeffress said.

But accepting that position would require Irwin to move from Alaska, a land he quickly grew to love, his associates say. “He chose not to do that,” Jeffress said.

“It’s always a dream to see a project all the way through closure...to be on a project from the ground floor, from permitting through construction and operation,” Jeffress said. “We expected a lot from (Fort Knox) and got even more.” ♦

Since 1982

**ALASKA**  
  
**STEEL CO.**

**Full Line Aluminum and Steel Distributors  
Rebar Fabrication**

1200 W. Dowling Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
**(907) 561-1188**

**(800) 770-0969**  
Kenai • Fairbanks

## Chiulista Camp Services, Inc.

Catering to the petroleum, mining and construction industries since 1995.

- Camp services including catering, housekeeping, construction and planning
- Providing knowledgeable, trained temporary employees for remote sites
- Expediting services for speedy, cost-effective transport to your remote site
- 100% Alaska Native owned and operated—a wholly-owned subsidiary of Calista Corporation

301 Calista Court, Suite A Anchorage AK 99518 Phone: (907) 278-2208 Fax: (907) 279-8430

# EVERGREEN

Clean Gas

Good Neighbor

## Clean Energy

RESOURCES (ALASKA) CORP.  
A Subsidiary of Evergreen Resources, Inc.



**ADVERTISER INDEX**

# Companies involved in Alaska's oil and gas industry

ADVERTISER	PAGE AD APPEARS	ADVERTISER	PAGE AD APPEARS
<b>A</b>			
Advancial Federal Credit Union		Kuukpik Arctic Catering	
Agrium	A10	Kuukpik - Fairweather - Veritas	A7
Air Logistics of Alaska		Kuukpik - LCMF	
Alaska Airlines Cargo	B8	Lounsbury & Associates	A3
Alaska Anvil	A2	Lynden Air Cargo	B12
Alaska Dreams		Lynden Air Freight	B12
Alaska Interstate Construction	A9	Lynden Inc.	B12
Alaska Marine Lines	B12	Lynden International	B12
Alaska Railroad Corp.	B9	Lynden Logistics	B12
Alaska Steel	A13	Lynden Transport	B12
Alaska Telecom	B8	Lynx Enterprises	
Alaska Tent & Tarp	B4	Machinery Technical Support	
Alaska Textiles		Mapmakers of Alaska	
Alaska Valve & Fitting		Marathon Oil	A6
Alaska West Express	B12	Maritime Helicopters	A6
Alliance, The		MI Swaco	
Alpine-Meadow		Michael Baker Jr.	A15
American Marine	A8	Midtown Auto Parts & Machine	B7
Anchorage Hilton Hotel		Millennium Hotel	
API Systems Group		Montgomery Watson Harza	A8
Arctic Controls		MT Housing	A4
Arctic Pacific Enterprises		<b>N-P</b>	
Arctic Slope Telephone Assoc. Co-op.	B9	Nabors Alaska Drilling	A10
Army/Navy Store		NANA/Colt Engineering	
ArrowHealth		Natco Canada	
ASCG Inspection (All)		Neeser Construction	
Avalon Development		NEI Fluid Technology	B9
<b>B-F</b>			
Badger Productions		New World Technology	
Baroid Drilling Fluids	B8	Nordic/Calista Services	
Brooks Range Supply		Northern Testing Laboratories	
Cafe Amsterdam		Northern Transportation Co.	A3
Cameron		Offshore Divers	A4
Carlile Transportation Services		Oil and Gas Supply Co.	
Chiulista Camp Services	A13	Oilfield Transport	B3
Chugach Technical Services		PDC/Harris Group	
Clarion Suites		Pacific Rim Leadership Development	
Cleanaire Alaska		Panalpina	
CN Aquatrain	A9	Peak Oilfield Service Co.	B6
Coldwell Banker		Penco	A8
Colville	A2	Petroleum Equipment & Services	B3
Conam Construction		Petrotechnical Resources of Alaska	
ConocoPhillips Alaska	A15	PGS Onshore	B11
Cook Inlet Tug & Barge		ProComm Alaska	
Crowley Alaska	A5	PSI Environmental & Instrumentation	
Cruz Construction	A3	<b>Q-Z</b>	
Dowland - Bach Corp.		QUADCO	
Doyon Drilling		Rolls Royce Energy Systems	C20
Dura-Wrap Containments		R & R Scaffold Erectors	
Dynamic Capital Management		Schlumberger Oilfield Services	B5
Eagle Enterprises		SECORP Industries	
Engineered Fire Systems		Security Aviation	A4
ENSR Alaska	B7	Seekins Ford	
Epoch Well Services	B6	Shred Alaska	
Era Aviation		SimplexGrinnell	
ESS Support Services Worldwide		Snowbird Management	
Evergreen Helicopters of Alaska	B7	SOLOCO	B10
Evergreen Resources Alaska	A13	Sourdough Express	B2
Executive Suite Hotel		STEELFAB	
F.A.T.S.		Taiga Adventures	
Fairweather Companies, The		Tec Labs	
First National Bank Alaska		Testing Institute of Alaska	B2
FMC Energy Systems		Thrifty Car Rental	
Flowline Alaska		TOTE	
Forest Oil		Totem Equipment & Supply	
Frontier Flying Service		Travco Industrial Housing	
<b>G-M</b>			
Golden North Van Lines		Tucker Sno-Cat	
Golder Associates	A15	Udelhoven Oilfield Systems Services	
Great Northwest		Umiat Commercial	
H.C. Price		Unitech of Alaska	
Industrial Project Services		United Van Lines	
Inspirations		Univar USA	A4
IRF Group	A8	URS	A4
Java King		U.S. Bearings and Drives	A8
Jackovich Industrial & Construction Supply		Veco Alaska	
Judy Patrick Photography	A8	Wayne's Original Texas Bar-B-Q	
Kenai Aviation		Wood Group (Alaska)	
Kenworth Alaska	B6	XTO Energy	
KPMG LLP	A2	ZY-TECH Global Industries	



## Business Spotlight



Jeff Gregory, president

### Sourdough Express, Inc.

Sourdough Express, operating facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Cordova, is a fourth generation family organization. Established in 1898, it's one of the oldest and most distinguished transportation companies in Alaska. With the assistance of their capable employees, the company is committed to exploring new opportunities for this proud institution.

Sourdough Express is a full service moving company, providing employee relocation services to government, corporate and residential customers, local state or nationwide.

Also encompassing a dependable freight division, Sourdough Express has

serviced most sectors of the Alaska economy since the 1960s, hauling various construction, mining and oilfield related commodities, including equipment, steel products, building supplies, fish, groceries, dry bulk goods and LTL. Sourdough hauls materials from any location nationwide to its customers' jobsites.

The current management team brings individual talents to the successful operation of Sourdough Express. Jeff Gregory, president, has trained in all areas of the corporation since age sixteen. His sister describes him as "the head man in charge." With wife Lynda he enjoys fishing and snow machining.

Debbie Norum, vice president, finance, honed her skills as a CPA with a local firm before joining the family business. She and husband Dave have two children and enjoy fishing, boating, snow machining, and hockey.

Karen Conover, genial and gregarious, is vice president, marketing and sales. She and her husband Tim have two boys and enjoy outdoor activities including fishing, boating and hockey.



Debbie Norum, vice president, finance



Karen Conover, vice president, marketing and sales

All of the companies listed above advertise on a regular basis with Petroleum News • Alaska.



**THE REST OF THE STORY**

continued from page A1

**FOREST OIL**

McArthur River and treating the oil there and delivering it to Cook Inlet Pipeline Co.” Some existing equipment and tankage at West McArthur River had to be isolated to keep production from the two fields separate.

The company has enough treating facilities at West McArthur River to handle about 3,000 barrels a day from Redoubt Shoal, Carlson said.

**Commissioning work begun**

The temporary production facilities at West McArthur River went through a testing and commissioning phase, as did the pipelines and safety valves on the Osprey platform.

Commissioning the Kustatan facility will take place over the next six weeks, he said, and “some of that can be going on while we’re installing the final electronics in our other building.”

The generators will be tested over the next two weeks, Carlson said “while we’re completing the rest of the system.” Meanwhile, power to the Osprey platform is coming from West McArthur River.

The platform and pipelines are in and tested, “it’s just the treating facilities and power generation facilities at Kustatan that need to be completed.” That is expected to happen in February, Carlson said.

**Drilling ongoing**

Two wells are producing now and two more wells should be ready to come on by the end of February.

“It would be nice to see 5,000 barrels a day right after we get online,” but until the two additional wells are on production “and tested for a while, it’s hard to predict,” Carlson said.

Forest is drilling the No. 6 well at Redoubt.

The company expects to drill at least four wells a year.

Secondary recovery with water flood probably won’t start until late 2004, he said. The original plan was to start water flood in late 2003 or early 2004, but delays in drilling in drilling have shifted that out in time. The “facilities are in to add secondary recovery, so it wouldn’t take long to gear up and so that,” Carlson said.

**The company has enough treating facilities at West McArthur River to handle about 3,000 barrels a day from Redoubt Shoal, Carlson said.**

**Exploration ahead**

Forest Oil has been working with other companies with Cook Inlet prospects to bring in a jack-up rig for exploration drilling.

“We’re going to have a go-no go decision for 2003 by early February,” Carlson said, but it will be for Forest prospects only; other

companies with prospects aren’t ready to proceed this year.

Forest has done the necessary pre-work and worked on its permits, he said, so if it and its partners are ready to go then a jack-up could be brought in this year, with Forest Oil driving the project.

But, he said, none of the leases will be lost if they aren’t drilled this year.

And time is slipping away. “The key is not to waste any time by getting out there late.” The drilling season is limited in Cook Inlet, and if a jack-up rig doesn’t arrive until June, “we would lose two to three months of drilling opportuni-

ties,” Carlson said. With the costs to mobilize and demobilize a rig to Cook Inlet, “every day that you’re not drilling is costing you money.”

So, because it is already late January, the project may be put off until March or April of 2004. In addition to partner agreement, a rig has to be available.

“The rig search has been ongoing but it could be a timing problem,” Carlson said.

“I think we can proceed ... unless here’s a rig problem,” he said. “We can proceed this year if we can get our deals made and plans made by early February — very early February.” ♦

*Accepting the Challenges of the Arctic ...  
...Delivering Excellence  
...in pipeline engineering & energy services...*

**ChallengeUs. Baker**

**Michael Baker Jr., Inc.**  
4601 Business Park Blvd., Suite 42, Anchorage, Alaska 99502  
907-273-1600 907-273-1699 (Fax) www.mbakercorp.com

**Engineering & Energy**

"Alaska's  
**Number One**  
Oil and Gas  
**Producer.**"

**ConocoPhillips**

**Golder Associates**

Geotechnical Engineering  
Environmental Sciences  
Engineering Geology  
Water Resources

**Bright Minds ...  
Down to Earth**

1750 Abbott Rd., Ste 200  
Anchorage, Alaska  
**907-344-6001**  
www.golder.com  
Golder Companies Worldwide



# Moving Forward Together In 2003

Advancial Federal Credit Union  
 Agrium  
 Air Logistics of Alaska  
 Alaska Airlines Cargo  
 Alaska Anvil  
 Alaska Dreams  
 Alaska Interstate Construction  
 Alaska Marine Lines  
 Alaska Railroad Corp.  
 Alaska Steel  
 Alaska Telecom  
 Alaska Tent & Tarp  
 Alaska Textiles  
 Alaska Valve & Fitting  
 Alaska West Express  
 Alliance, The  
 Alpine-Meadow  
 American Marine  
 Anchorage Hilton Hotel  
 API Systems Group  
 Arctic Controls  
 Arctic Pacific Enterprises  
 Arctic Slope Telephone Assoc. Co-op  
 Army/Navy Store  
 ArrowHealth  
 ASCG Inspection (All)  
 Avalon Development  
 Badger Productions  
 Baroid Drilling Fluids  
 Brooks Range Supply  
 Cafe Amsterdam  
 Cameron  
 Carlile Transportation Services  
 Chiulista Camp Services  
 Chugach Technical Services  
 Clarion Suites  
 Cleanaire Alaska  
 CN Aquatrain  
 Coldwell Banker  
 Colville  
 Conam Construction  
 ConocoPhillips Alaska  
 Cook Inlet Tug & Barge  
 Crowley Alaska  
 Cruz Construction  
 Dowland - Bach Corp.  
 Doyon Drilling  
 Dura-Wrap Containments  
 Dynamic Capital Management  
 Eagle Enterprises  
 Engineered Fire Systems  
 ENSR Alaska

Epoch Well Services  
 Era Aviation  
 ESS Support Services Worldwide  
 Evergreen Helicopters of Alaska  
 Evergreen Resources Alaska  
 Executive Suite Hotel  
 F.A.T.S.  
 Fairweather Companies, The  
 First National Bank Alaska  
 FMC Energy Systems  
 Flowline Alaska  
 Forest Oil  
 Frontier Flying Service  
 Golden North Van Lines  
 Golder Associates  
 Great Northwest  
 H.C. Price  
 Industrial Project Services  
 Inspirations  
 IRF Group  
 Java King  
 Jackovich Industrial & Construction Supply  
 Judy Patrick Photography  
 Kenai Aviation  
 Kenworth Alaska  
 KPMG LLP  
 Kuukpik Arctic Catering  
 Kuukpik - Fairweather - Veritas  
 Kuukpik - LCMF  
 Lounsbury & Associates  
 Lynden Air Cargo  
 Lynden Air Freight  
 Lynden Inc.  
 Lynden International  
 Lynden Logistics  
 Lynden Transport  
 Lynx Enterprises  
 Machinery Technical Support  
 Mapmakers of Alaska  
 Marathon Oil  
 Maritime Helicopters  
 MJI Swaco  
 Michael Baker Jr.  
 Midtown Auto Parts & Machine  
 Millennium Hotel  
 Montgomery Watson Harza  
 MT Housing  
 Nabors Alaska Drilling  
 NANA/Colt Engineering  
 Natco Canada  
 Neeser Construction  
 NEI Fluid Technology

New World Technology  
 Nordic/Calista Services  
 Northern Testing Laboratories  
 Northern Transportation Co.  
 Offshore Divers  
 Oil and Gas Supply Co.  
 Oilfield Transport  
 PDC/Harris Group  
 Pacific Rim Leadership Development  
 Panalpina  
 Peak Oilfield Service Co.  
 Penco  
 Petroleum Equipment & Services  
 Petrotechnical Resources of Alaska  
 PGS Onshore  
 ProComm Alaska  
 PSI Environmental & Instrumentation  
 QUADCO  
 Rolls Royce Energy Systems  
 R & R Scaffold Erectors  
 Schlumberger Oilfield Services  
 SECORP Industries  
 Security Aviation  
 Seekins Ford  
 Shred Alaska  
 SimplexGrinnell  
 Snowbird Management  
 SOLOCO  
 Sourdough Express  
 STEELFAB  
 Taiga Adventures  
 Tec Labs  
 Testing Institute of Alaska  
 Thrifty Car Rental  
 TOTE  
 Totem Equipment & Supply  
 Travco Industrial Housing  
 Tucker Sno-Cat  
 Udelhoven Oilfield Systems Services  
 Umiat Commercial  
 Unitech of Alaska  
 United Van Lines  
 Univar USA  
 URS  
 U.S. Bearings and Drives  
 Veco Alaska  
 Wayne's Original Texas Bar-B-Q  
 Wood Group (Alaska)  
 XTO Energy  
 ZY-TECH Global Industries

**CONGRATULATIONS & BEST WISHES IN THE COMING YEAR**





### Inside:

WORLD OIL	2
GOVERNMENT	4
EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION	5
MINING	8

### North Slope opens to off-road travel



Judy Patrick

Ground hardness conditions on the North Slope have progressed to the point the Alaska Department of Natural Resources said Jan. 20 it was opening the tundra to off-road travel in two of the four tundra opening areas — the Western Coastal Area and the Lower Foothills Area. Pictured here is a Crowley rolligon. Used in the construction of ice roads, rolligons are allowed to go on designated trails on the tundra prior to the official opening because of their low-impact design.

### ANWR chief: Fish and Wildlife names Gould Alaska director

The Interior Department's agency that oversees the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge said Feb. 17 it is making changes in its top leadership, including the director of the agency's Alaska region.

Rowan Gould, currently deputy regional director in Portland, Ore., has been named regional director for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's Alaska region.

David Allen, the agency's Alaska regional director for the last eight years, has been named regional director of the agency's Pacific region based in Portland. The Pacific region includes Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California, Nevada, Hawaii, and the U.S. Trust Territories in the Pacific Ocean.

The assignments are subject to review and approval by Interior's Executive Resources Board.

Gould holds a Ph.D. in fish pathology  
see *DIRECTOR* page B11



Rowan Gould, new Alaska director



David Allen, outgoing director

### Canadian junior ready to spud Central Mackenzie Valley well

Devlan Exploration Inc. has received final regulatory clearance to launch its winter exploration program in the Central Mackenzie Valley of the Northwest Territories.

The Calgary-based junior E&P company confirmed Jan. 21 that the winter operation involves drilling a deeper well and completing three wells drilled two years ago.

Rating the property as "one of Canada's last frontiers," Devlan said in a statement that the potential exists for reserves of up to 100 million barrels of oil and gas accumulations in the trillions of cubic feet from both shallow and deeper zones.

Helped by a continuing freeze-up, Devlan said it has almost completed an access route to its Tree River C-36 well site.

It also said significant cost savings have been achieved by combining drilling and completion operations.

Given current progress, it has set a spud date of Jan. 30 for Tree River C-36, using a Gwich'in Ensign Oilfield Services rig.

The well is just over five miles from the original Tree River B-10 that was drilled and cased to 4,248 feet in the 2000-2001 season.

see *DEVLAN* page B6

### GOVERNMENT

## AOGCC will issue rule on annular pressure management at Prudhoe Bay

BP to submit plan to include notifying commission of wells with pressure communication and obtaining approval to operate such wells

By Kristen Nelson  
PNA Editor-in-Chief

The Alaska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission said Jan. 16 that it has decided that a rule addressing annular pressure management in Prudhoe Bay field development wells is appropriate to protect worker safety. That rule would require Prudhoe Bay field operator BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. to keep the commission informed about wells with pressure communication or leaks, and to get permission from the commission for the continued operation of such wells.



Commission Chair Cammy Taylor

The commission said it will issue a proposed rule for public comment after it has received and reviewed information from BP, the Prudhoe Bay field operator, including results of a hazard study of wells at Prudhoe that "exhibit pressure communications or leakage in any tubing or packer or casing" and a proposal for an annular pressure management program for all Prudhoe Bay development wells.

Until the commission issues a rule, it is requiring BP to comply with annulus pressure management programs in the company's well integrity waiver policy; the company's well startup procedures as described to the commission at its Nov. 14

### Pressure exceeded design burst rating

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. issued a "final incident summary" in late December on the Aug. 16 explosion at Prudhoe Bay A-22 well. A casing burst on the well causing an explosion and fire which seriously injured a worker.

BP said the immediate cause of the A-22 explosion was "contained thermal induced expansion of fluids trapped in the annulus."

Among contributing causes BP listed communication between the inner annulus and outer annulus allowing pressures to equalize over time to the inner annulus gas lift pressure of about 2,000 pounds per square inch; and the well house design which "resulted in unsecured materials (e.g., wooden boards, gravel) that were hazardous when

see *BP* page B7

hearing; a commission letter dated Oct. 29 from Cammy Taylor, commission chair; and any modifications or updates of those approved by the commission.

### Explosion triggered hearing

The commission called the November hearing because of an Aug. 16 explosion at a Prudhoe Bay

see *AOGCC* page B9

### NORTHERN GAS

## Northwest Territories aboriginals divided over pipeline options

Aboriginal Pipeline Group says financing deal is close for Mackenzie Valley standalone project; other First Nations leaders take second look at 2001 pact

By Gary Park  
PNA Canadian Correspondent

Aboriginal regions in the Northwest Territories are being pulled in two directions as the pace of Mackenzie Valley pipeline negotiations quickens.

In the process there are signs of hardening positions within two camps — one that supports the memorandum of understanding with the Mackenzie Delta Producers Group that carries the hopes of a one-third aboriginal stake in a pipeline and the other, a loosely knit collection of splinter groups that favors taking a second look at the MOU.

Vying for attention are the two primary proposals to ship Delta gas to southern markets: The standalone Mackenzie Valley system proposed by the producers' group and the Northern Route project by Arctic Resources Co. and its Canadian affiliate ArctiGas Resources Co. to combine North

**Fred Carmichael, newly appointed chair of the APG, told Northwest Territories reporters earlier this month he is "90 percent sure or better" that the funding will be secured through private sources following on-going meetings in Calgary with undisclosed parties.**

Slope and Delta gas into one delivery system.

Tension levels among the First Nations communities have been rising since the ground-breaking deal in October 2001 when five of six regions in the Northwest Territories operating under the Mackenzie Valley Aboriginal Pipeline Corp. negotiated a non-binding memorandum of understanding with the Mackenzie Delta Producers Group, consisting of Imperial Oil Ltd., ConocoPhillips Canada Ltd., Shell Canada Ltd. and ExxonMobil Canada.

see *DIVIDED* page B10



## ■ RUSSIA

## U.S. oil giants slow to invest in Russia; laws, pipelines seen as concerns

*Legal protections a problem, majors also waiting for passage of law allowing production sharing agreements; independents drawn by lack of drilling risk; Russian workers get better pay, training in advanced technologies, from Western companies*

By Bruce Stanley  
Associated Press Business Writer

When Conoco Inc. developed the Ardalin oil field in northern Russia, coping with the Arctic weather and total absence of supply links to the outside world was the easy part.

Navigating political upheaval following the collapse of the Soviet Union proved far trickier. In recent years, Russian officials have issued sporadic demands to renegotiate key terms of the joint venture agreement that Conoco, known today as ConocoPhillips, reached in 1992 when the laws and officials were different.

The resulting changes have impaired profits for the venture, which now barely breaks even despite pumping 30,000 barrels a day from beneath the tundra 1,060 miles northeast of Moscow.

For Houston-based ConocoPhillips and other large U.S. energy companies, Russia represents a tantalizing but unfulfilled opportunity. Its oil reserves, the world's seventh-biggest, are an attractive source of crude for American importers fearful of relying too much on the Middle East for supplies. The government has privatized Russia's oil industry, and average production costs here are lower than in Indonesia, Mexico or Canada.

Some European heavyweights such as BP PLC and France's TotalFinaElf have already invested heavily in big projects. But export bottlenecks and inadequate legal protection have made large American oil companies skittish.

### Independents investing in Russia

By contrast, about a dozen smaller, entrepreneurial U.S. firms known as independents are staking out successful niches.

Teton Petroleum Co., run by three employees based in Steamboat Springs, Colo., produces crude at a field in Western Siberia. Daily output there has surged from 500 barrels 15 months ago to 7,000 barrels today, and Teton expects to break even by the end of next year.

"Independents are showing more and more interest. They are probably not able to enter into huge development projects, but they are far more flexible and can probably find the right combination of risk and return," said Nick Mikhailov, a U.S. Commerce Department energy specialist in Moscow.

### Zero infrastructure for Ardalin

ConocoPhillips set up Polar Lights Co., its joint venture for Ardalin, in the early days of post-communist Russia when the potential rewards for a pioneering oil company seemed to far outweigh the risks. Ardalin lies above the Arctic Circle in the prolific Timan-Pechora

**For Houston-based ConocoPhillips and other large U.S. energy companies, Russia represents a tantalizing but unfulfilled opportunity. Its oil reserves, the world's seventh-biggest, are an attractive source of crude for American importers fearful of relying too much on the Middle East for supplies. The government has privatized Russia's oil industry, and average production costs here are lower than in Indonesia, Mexico or Canada.**

petroleum basin.

"There was absolutely zero infrastructure in the Timan-Pechora area for a project such as ours, and at that time, Russia was essentially in a state of turmoil," said Polar Lights general director Randy Whitt.

Polar Lights had to import supplies from overseas and send them north by train and truck to the edge of the tundra. The goods traveled from there to Ardalin during winter only, over roads of ice.

Politics became a worry in the mid- and late-1990s when the government demanded changes to the Polar Lights contract, claiming that the Russian officials who originally negotiated the deal had done so illegally. Much of the confusion came from still-evolving laws affecting underground resources such as oil.

"That was a very delicate situation, but we came to a compromise we could all live with," Whitt said.

Polar Lights still depends on a pipeline network run by the state-owned company Transneft to get its crude to market.

Oil sells inside Russia for just two-thirds of its international market price, so producers try to export as much crude as possible. But Transneft lacks the pipelines and port facilities to handle all this oil, and it limits each customer to exporting no more than 35 percent of its production.

"Transneft is operating as a monopoly in Russia, and it's extremely difficult to avoid," Mikhailov said.

Foreign oil giants often spend billions of dollars to develop new fields, and they need several years to recoup their investments. Exxon Mobil Corp., for example, is investing over eight years in what it expects to be a \$12 billion project off Sakhalin Island in Russia's Far East.

### No law for production sharing

ConocoPhillips and its Russian partners — Lukoil and Arkhangelskgeoldobycha — aim to spend at least \$2 billion developing oil fields in an area adjacent to Ardalin.

However, this planned project, called Northern

Territories, has been on hold for years because Russia lacks a law for production-sharing agreements — a type of contract common in many countries where foreign firms explore for oil. Unlike joint ventures, production-sharing agreements typically provide investors with tax breaks and protect against adverse regulatory changes.

Twenty-two oil and gas exploration projects worth many billions of dollars still await passage of such a law. Of these, just three involve U.S. companies.

"If I were a Russian, I'd be significantly upset that these projects haven't gone forward. It's affecting economic growth and gross domestic product and the Russian budget," said Sayers Kyle, vice president of ConocoPhillips' operations in Russia.

Some Russians, fearing foreign competition, are opposed, but the government is expected to approve a law by next spring. This is especially important if Russia hopes to coax foreign investors into high-risk, frontier areas, said ChevronTexaco Corp. vice chairman Peter Robertson, speaking at an energy conference in October.

### No drilling risk

Guppy-sized U.S. oil firms don't seem to share this concern.

"As an independent, we're playing a totally different game," said Teton Petroleum chief executive Howard Cooper. "We're in Russia because there's no drilling risk."

Teton bought a license to explore in areas where Soviet-era prospectors had already struck oil. The Soviets had sealed off some of these successful exploratory wells in expectation of later development, so Teton knew right where

to look.

The U.S. firm also avoids Transneft's export constraints. Teton's Russian partner is happy selling its share of crude from the field locally, so Teton exports all it wants.

"We spent a total of \$10 million on the property," Cooper said. "A major oil company may spend \$10 million evaluating a property before it even decides to invest."

Russian oil workers seem to welcome all such investments. Western companies not only pay better wages than domestic firms, they also train employees to use more advanced technologies and expose them to a different work culture — one that stresses personal initiative.

"I hate to say this," said Polar Lights translator Serge Vinokurov, "but it's much better to work for a Western company than for a Russian company." ♦

**ConocoPhillips and its Russian partners — Lukoil and Arkhangelskgeoldobycha — aim to spend at least \$2 billion developing oil fields in an area adjacent to Ardalin.**



**SOURDOUGH**  
moving freight since 1898  
**EXPRESS**

*Big enough  
to do the job...*



*Small enough  
to care.*



Bob Bolding  
Business Development

*"Dependable Service since 1898"*

[www.sourdoughexpress.com](http://www.sourdoughexpress.com)

1800 West 48<sup>th</sup> Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99517  
800-488-2654

*Testing Institute  
of Alaska, Inc.*

[www.tialaska.com](http://www.tialaska.com)

### METALLURGICAL LAB

- METALLOGRAPHY
- MECHANICAL TESTING
- FAILURE ANALYSIS
- CORROSION ANALYSIS
- MATERIAL/WELDMENT CHARACTERIZATION
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

*Alaska's only  
Metallurgical Lab*

2114 Railroad Avenue  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501-1779  
Phone: (907) 276-3440  
FAX: (907) 279-7093



**WORLD OIL**

**AUSTRALIA**

**APEL and Syntroleum sign letter of intent for US\$3 billion Australian coal to liquids development**

Australian Power & Energy Limited and Syntroleum Corp. said Jan. 8 that they have signed a letter of intent outlining terms and conditions for Syntroleum to participate in the US\$3 billion Victorian Power and Liquids Project being developed by APEL to co-produce power and hydrocarbon liquids from brown coal.

APEL received a license in 2002 to explore for brown coal in the Latrobe Valley in the southeastern Australian state of Victoria. APEL said brown coal seams in the Latrobe Valley are some of the thickest and closest to the surface of any in the world, and more than 90 percent of Victoria's electricity is currently generated from the coal.

The APEL license is for an area with a measured resource in excess of 3 billion metric tons of mineable brown coal, a coal resource which could yield more than 2 billion barrels of synthetic fuel products, the companies said.

APEL would contribute licenses to explore for brown coal and Syntroleum would contribute a license for its proprietary GTL technologies and would take 20 percent interest in the project and an undivided 20 percent interest in the coal resources.

In stage one, some 52,000 barrels per day of very low sulfur fuels, mainly diesel, and 500 megawatts of electricity would be produced. Over a 30-year period, cumulative production could be more than 500 million barrels, the companies said. Geo-sequestration of carbon dioxide produced in the process is also proposed.

Allan Blood, APEL's chairman, said the vision for the project "is that the GTL facility using Syntroleum's technology will produce ultra-clean distillate to help Australia achieve targets, which government has already set for higher transportation fuel quality standards, while also creating jobs and dramatically reducing greenhouse emissions."

Kenneth Agee, Syntroleum's chairman and chief executive officer, said that if the project goes forward, Syntroleum would have an interest in the coal resources "equivalent to approximately 400 million barrels."

Unless the parties extend or reach agreement and definite a joint venture agreement the letter of intent expires at the end of 2003. APEL is undertaking a feasibility study of the project. The coal award is for exploration only; future mining and coal development would require environmental assessment and regulatory approval.

**The APEL license is for an area with a measured resource in excess of 3 billion metric tons of mineable brown coal, a coal resource which could yield more than 2 billion barrels of synthetic fuel products, the companies said.**

■ **CANADA**

**Kyoto — oil sands curse or myth?**

*Koch affiliate shelves project, others waver, some give vote of confidence to sector; government scoffs at doom-and-gloom warnings, industry still uneasy*

By Gary Park  
PNA Canadian Correspondent

**A**n affiliate of Koch Industries Inc., the privately held U.S. energy giant, pulled the plug on a C\$3.5 billion Alberta oil sands venture, insisting the Kyoto Protocol was the straw that broke the project's back.

A possible C\$8 billion project by Canadian Natural Resources Ltd. hangs in the balance as Canada's third largest petroleum producer seeks clarity from the Canadian government before making a milestone decision this month on whether it can afford the added costs of complying with Kyoto.

French energy powerhouse TotalFinaElf SA exercised an option and took a 43.5 percent stake in a C\$1 billion venture being spearheaded by ConocoPhillips Canada Ltd., effectively saying Kyoto was merely the cost of doing business.

Pioneer oil sands producer Suncor Energy Inc. calculated its exposure to Kyoto, assuming production of 500,000 barrels per day and a federal government cap on the price of carbon credits, would be just 20 cents to 27 cents per barrel.

Nexen Inc. has decided to spend C\$155 million

**The newer generation of operators — EnCana Corp., Petro-Canada, Nexen and ConocoPhillips Canada — are turning to steam-assisted gravity drainage to force deeply buried deposits to the surface, a technology that could carry higher costs under Kyoto than mining.**

this year advancing plans for its C\$2.5 billion joint-venture with OPTI Canada Inc., barely a month after warning that it was ready to stall the 70,000-barrel-per-day undertaking because of its Kyoto worries.

Western Oil Sands Inc., a 20 percent partner in Shell Canada Ltd.'s recently launched C\$5.2 billion Athabasca project announced it hopes to raise C\$50 million in an offering of common shares to fund its stake in the development of a 1.7-billion-barrel lease.

Murphy Oil Corp. plans to spend more than US\$80 million this year as part of its 5 percent share of the Syncrude consortium.

This welter of announcements occurred in the just first two weeks of 2003, generating equally varied

see *KYOTO* page B4

■ **CANADA**

**Northern Canada reflects country's '02 drilling slump; one gas find**

By Gary Park  
PNA Canadian Correspondent

**I**n a sluggish drilling year across Canada, the northern region was no exception, logging just eight well completions in 2002, down from 11 in 2001 and 17 in 2000, industry records show.

The results were just as bleak, with two dry exploration holes on the Mackenzie Delta, but not as disappointing as the seven dry wells in 2001.

On the success side, there was one gas exploration discovery, compared with six in 2001 and none at all in 2000.

Development drilling consisted of one gas and three oil wells and one dry hole. The previous year's tally comprised three oil wells and one service hole, while 2000 recorded five oil, one gas, one dry hole and three service wells.

On Canada's other frontier, Eastern Canada notched 46 exploration wells (21 targeting gas) and 58

development holes, for a total of 104, a sharp improvement over the 50 in 2001 and 22 in 2000.

However, 20 exploration wells came up dry, compared with 14 for the two previous years combined.

**Completions down from 2001**

For all of Canada, operators reported 14,563 completions, compared with the record 17,974 in 2001 the previous high of 16,496 in 2000. Otherwise 2002 was the fourth most active year since 1988.

The swing away from oil continued, with gas wells accounting for 64 percent of all wells (excluding service wells) in 2002, up from 60 percent in 2001. Gas discoveries also totaled 64 percent of all exploratory wells. However, the year's tally of 9,121 gas wells was more than 2,000 short of 2001's record and below the 10,000 threshold that forecasters estimate is needed just to maintain production levels.

see *SLUMP* page B4

**Petroleum Equipment & Services Inc.**  
*is proud to represent RBI-Gearhart*

Anchorage: (907) 248-0066  
Prudhoe Bay: (907) 659-3199  
fax: (907) 248-4429  
5631 Silverado Way, Suite G  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
www.pesiak.com



**EXPERIENCE MEETS TECHNOLOGY**



*Hank and Henry Minich*

Oilfield Transport Inc. has been moving drill rigs, G&I facilities, heavy equipment and all related equipment necessary for oilfield work for decades. Without us to make sure you get to your location, your new drilling technology may not make it out of the box.

**OILFIELD TRANSPORT INC.**  
907.229.9647



■ WASHINGTON, D.C.

## Congressional study questions effectiveness of pilot program on oil royalties

GAO study says program needs better management

By H. Josef Hebert  
Associated Press Writer

Since 1995, the government has taken oil or natural gas instead of cash royalties as payment from some producers who drill on federal leases.

But the pilot program has so many flaws that Interior Department managers cannot say whether taxpayers are getting a better deal or if the government is even receiving fair market value for the oil, congressional investigators have found.

Without better management, there is no way to determine whether the program should be made permanent, according to a report released Jan. 16 by the General Accounting Office, the investigative arm of Congress. For now, that decision is due in 2004. "In an era of increasing budget deficits, we cannot afford to give away publicly owned resources," said Rep. Nick Rahall, D-W.Va.

Rahall, long a critic of the "royalty-in-kind" program, asked for the GAO report with Rep. Carolyn Maloney, D-N.Y.

### Industry has promoted program

The energy industry has promoted the program as the best way to deal with the contested issue of valuing oil and gas when trying to calculate how much the government should get in royalties for allowing companies to take oil and gas from federal lands and offshore leases.

Royalty-in-kind transactions have been used in recent years as the primary source of oil going into the federal Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which stockpiles 592 million barrels of oil in case of a supply emergency.

Responding to the report, Assistant Interior Secretary Rebecca Watson said the program was "an important vehicle to ensure fair market values" for the oil and natural gas



Assistant Interior Secretary Rebecca Watson

taken from federal leases.

While acknowledging some shortcomings in management controls, Watson said they are "sufficient to effectively manage the current scale" of the pilot program. Improvements will be in place by 2004, when a broader, permanent program is expected to be imposed, she said.

In fiscal 2001, the last full year cited by the GAO, oil and gas drilled from public lands generated \$7.5 billion for the Treasury, according to the study. About \$1.1 billion of that came in form of oil or gas accepted in lieu of cash payments.

Although a limited program has been in place since 1995, the GAO said the government "has not collected the necessary information to effectively monitor or evaluate" the program. The Interior Department's Minerals Management Service "cannot systematically assess whether royalty-in-kind sales are administratively less costly, whether they generate fair market value or at least as much revenue as traditional cash royalty payments," investigators said.

### RIK to small refineries, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Of the 178 million barrels of oil taken in lieu of cash royalties between 1995 and 2001, 143 million barrels were sold to small refineries, and most of the rest went into the government's reserve, the GAO said.

A string of private lawsuits in recent years have alleged that oil companies have underpaid the government tens of millions of dollars in royalty payments by undervaluing the oil taken from federal land. More than a dozen companies have agreed to at least \$400 million in additional payments under court-imposed settlements.

The problems with the cash royalty system prompted a closer look at expanding "in-kind" transactions.

But Rahall, the ranking Democrat on the House Resources Committee, said the GAO findings raise questions whether the royalty-in-kind program — if made permanent — will be monitored any more effectively than the cash payments. ♦

continued from page B3

## SLUMP

Alberta was still easily the pacesetter, notching 10,545 well completions, including 6,924 gas targets, but the province also had the most alarming drop-off from 2001, when 13,615 completions were reported, and 2000, when operators completed 12,052 wells. Saskatchewan gave up the least ground, with 3,269 wells last year, following 3,334 in 2001 and 3,737 in 2000.

British Columbia, which is heavily

focused on gas prospects in the province's northeast corner, dropped to 549 completions from its record 857 in 2001 and 616 in 2000, although the 429 gas wells last year was the second highest total in 20 years, trailing only the 640 in 2001.

Utilization of the rig fleet tumbled to 45 percent (the lowest since 1992) compared with over 60 percent in 2001. But all the signs point to a rebound for at least the early part of 2003, with operators obtaining 3,076 new well permits in December (the highest for the month in 18 years), pushing the year's well licenses to 19,360. ♦

continued from page B3

## KYOTO

responses.

### Opinions still divided

Wilf Gobert, an analyst with Peters & Co. in Calgary, said Suncor's decision to boost capital spending by C\$100 million this year to C\$1.05 billion on the basis of its Kyoto calculations had downgraded the climate-change treaty as a scare factor for the stock market by indicating that it was almost a return to "business as usual."

Canada's Environment Minister David Anderson delivered an acerbic message to those who have warned of economic devastation from Kyoto. "The dagger of truth has sort of burst the bladder of misinformation," he said.

Robert Hornung, policy director with the Pembina Institute for Appropriate Development, an environmental think-tank, said "all of the scenarios of economic Armageddon are now a fantasy."

But leaders of the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers and the Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters Association said that until more detailed cost analyses are completed and more is known about how Kyoto will be implemented it is too early to dismiss the worries.

### Huge oil sands reserves

The importance of the oil sands, which contain more than 300 billion barrels of recoverable reserves and are viewed as a critical component in North America's energy security equation, was again underscored in a new report by Calgary-based investment firm FirstEnergy Capital Corp.

It projected that Canada's total oil output will reach 2.5 million barrels per day in the third quarter, with synthetic crude and bitumen surpassing 1 million barrels per day for the first time, moving Canada to 9th spot on the global producers' list.

In case the potential of the oil sands hasn't registered, FirstEnergy projected that the sector could attain 4 million barrels per day and hold that level for 75 years.

Other analysts believe the oil sands can remain economic so long as crude prices don't fall below US\$16-\$18 per barrel.

The Paris-based International Energy Agency has estimated that over the next 28 years the oil sands deposits of Canada and Venezuela could attain 10 million barrels per day, or 8 percent of world production, a trend which could be accelerated if crude prices remain in the US\$28-\$30 per barrel range.

### Kyoto a jolt

But there is little doubt that Kyoto jolted the established and would-be operators in northeastern Alberta and continues to hang over their heads, especially those trying to attract partners and financial backing for greenfield projects.

When there was talk that Kyoto would add C\$1.50 per barrel to operating costs at the Fort Hills project, 78 percent owner TrueNorth Energy Inc. (a one-step removed unit of Koch), which had already boosted the capital budget by C\$1 billion to C\$3.5 billion to cover revised labor and materials costs, said those added costs could cripple plans for its 190,000-barrel-per-day proposal.

Other oil sands players such as EnCana Corp., Petro-Canada, Nexen and Canadian Natural reinforced those

concerns.

TrueNorth, startling its 22 percent minority partner UTS Energy Corp. in the process, then slashed its fourth quarter 2001 and 2003 capital spending, blaming Kyoto uncertainties and its inability to attract a third partner.

The picture changed dramatically in December when Natural Resources Minister Herb Dhaliwal pledged the Canadian government would cap the cost to industry of reducing greenhouse gases at C\$15 per metric tonne of carbon dioxide and limit the expected reduction from the oil and gas sector at 15 percent below the projected "business-as-usual" outlook for 2010.

### TrueNorth shelves project

That wasn't enough to prevent a Jan. 14 announcement by TrueNorth that it was shelving Fort Hills after investing C\$120 million on drilling, engineering and regulatory procedures and identifying recoverable reserves of 2.8 billion barrels.

"We still consider Alberta's oil sands to be a major part of North America's energy future," said TrueNorth board chairman Dave Robertson, insisting his company intends to "preserve the value of the assets," while waiting for a chance to re-evaluate the project.

Tom Ebbert an analyst with Tristone Capital Advisors LLC, told Petroleum News Alaska he doubted a revival would occur inside three or four years, although "we could see it come to light again" if oil sands technology makes significant advances.

He also argued that Kyoto was likely not among TrueNorth's top seven reasons for shelving its plans.

The view among analysts, including Ebbert, was that Fort Hills' search for a partner, aided by financial services firm Morgan Stanley, was probably hurt by its decision to build a pure mining operation with no upgrading facility at the site.

It intended to ship the raw bitumen by pipeline to Koch's major refinery at St. Paul, Minn., for conversion into petroleum products for the U.S. market.

Lurking around the edge was a feeling within the financial community that prospective partners might have been deterred by the unknowns of dealing with privately held Koch.

TrueNorth's decision to bow out served as reminder that not all oil sands projects are cut from the same cloth.

It would have joined Suncor, Shell Canada and Syncrude Canada Ltd. as the fourth pure mining operation in Alberta, using an open pit mine to strip away the bitumen deposits.

The newer generation of operators — EnCana Corp., Petro-Canada, Nexen and ConocoPhillips Canada — are turning to steam-assisted gravity drainage to force deeply buried deposits to the surface, a technology that could carry higher costs under Kyoto than mining.

But the loss of TrueNorth is not an unmitigated setback for northeastern Alberta, where 67 projects variously estimated to be worth C\$63 billion to C\$80 billion are on the drawing board.

For Bill Almdal, executive director of the Athabasca Regional Issues Working Group, the breathing room will enable the oil sands "capital" of Fort McMurray to deal with some of the social and physical challenges in a rapidly-growing city of close to 45,000 which has been stretched to provide skilled construction workers for the mega-projects and to provide housing for the workers. ♦

◆ "WE COVER ALASKA" ◆

ALASKA TENT & COVER

FAIRBANKS - ANCHORAGE

- ◆ Custom Covers
- ◆ Winter Fronts
- ◆ Fuel Tank/Pond Liners
- ◆ Portable Containment Systems

◆ 1-800-478-8368 ◆



# EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION

## ANCHORAGE

### BP's 2003 capital budget up slightly from last year

BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. will spend \$750 million in Alaska in 2003, up \$25 million from what was budgeted for 2002 and up \$110 million from what was actually spent in 2002.

Company spokesman Daren Beaudou told Petroleum News Alaska in mid-January that "spending in 2003 is flat or slightly above 2002 budget figures. (I) don't have any specific reasons for the change."

Roughly \$500 million will be spent "for production activities and the balance for transportation — most notably \$200 million for construction of the Alaska Class tanker," Beaudou said.

"Our capital investment focus continues to be on existing fields and adding production to offset decline. This is being done in existing North Slope fields through our existing infrastructure, along with our continued investment in viscous oil production. At the same time we need to stay on top of our cost structure so that we can continue to remain competitive and receive capital dollars," he said.

The "biggest difference" between what BP budgeted in 2002, \$725 million, and what was spent, \$640 million, was due to the company deferring some of the \$100 million ship's expenditure, Beaudou said.

—Kay Cashman, PNA publisher

### Unocal cuts Alaska capital spending to 2000 levels

Unocal Alaska's 2003 capital budget has been set at \$35.5 million, the same amount the company spent in 2000, but half of what it spent in 2001 and 2002.

Unocal Alaska spokeswoman Roxanne Sinz told Petroleum News Alaska in mid-January that the company spent approximately \$71.8 million in 2002 and \$81.3 million in 2001. In an interview a year ago, Unocal Alaska's chief executive Chuck Pierce said the company's capital expenditures in 2000 totaled \$35 million.

In November, Unocal said it was "implementing a comprehensive restructuring program to improve Cook Inlet business profitability." The result was the loss of 71 positions in Alaska, representing approximately 18 percent of the company's total workforce, and the closure of its Kenai office. The company also said it would have only one workover rig working in Cook Inlet and no drilling rigs through 2003.

In late October, Sinz told PNA that Unocal expected to shut in both its Dillon and Baker platforms within five months.

#### Budget cuts do not affect interest in North Slope

Unocal, a major player in Cook Inlet, is a minor player on the North Slope where it has a minor interest in the trans-Alaska oil pipeline, as well as scattered exploration acreage in the Kuparuk

see UNOCAL page B6

■ WASHINGTON, D.C.

## Alaska key to first rise in U.S. crude output since 1991

**American Petroleum Institute reports 5% increase in Alaska production vs. 0.7% for all of U.S.; well completions down 25% for fourth quarter to 6,680**

By Gary Park

PNA Canadian Correspondent

Alaska led the way in boosting United States' crude output in 2002 — the first full-year rise in domestic production since 1991, the American Petroleum Institute said Jan. 15 in its Monthly Statistical Report.

A 5 percent rise in Alaska volumes, also the state's first 12-month gain since 1991, contributed to an 0.7 percent increase in U.S. output to 5.842 million barrels per day, the API said.

But a cloud was building on the supply horizon, with total well completions for the United States down 25 percent to 6,680 wells for the final quarter of 2002, despite robust oil and natural gas prices.

For December, U.S. crude production was 5.865 million barrels per day, off 0.4 percent from a year earlier. Lower 48 production slipped 1.1 percent to 4.79 million barrels per day, but Alaska production for the month climbed 2.8 percent to 1.075 million barrels per day.

Crude imports for 2002 were down sharply by 3 percent to 9.043 million barrels per day and product imports dropped 9.6 percent to 2.298 million barrels per day. However, the year ended with imported crude rising by 0.3 percent to 8.849 million barrels per day, while products jumped 12.5 percent to 2.423 million barrels per day.

"U.S. petroleum imports, following several years of rapid growth, fell sharply in 2002," the API said. "Overall imports lagged the record level reached in 2001 by 4.5 percent."

"The share of U.S. demand supplied by imports shrank to 57.6 percent, the lowest since 1999." Imports in 2001 accounted for 60 percent of U.S. demand.

Domestic petroleum inventories declined by 100 million barrels in 2002, the biggest annual decline since 150 million barrels in 1999, with crude and product inventories exiting 2002 at 934.3 million barrels, off 3.6 percent for the month and 9.8 percent for the year.

Crude inventories accounted for the largest share of the decline by falling 36 million barrels.

#### Canada leading supplier in October

In its latest breakdown of U.S. imports, the API

noted that for October 2002 petroleum from the Persian Gulf represented 18.2 percent of the total, compared with 25.5 percent a year earlier.

The leading supplier countries for the month were Canada at 2.073 million barrels per day, or a 17.7 percent share of imports and 10.6 percent of domestic product supplied.

The other sources over 1 million barrels per day were Saudi Arabia 1.69 million, Venezuela 1.616 million and Mexico 1.577 million.

API said 2002 was highlighted by "dramatically lower demand for most petroleum products as a result of the aftermath of 9/11, an unusually warm winter, price volatility, OPEC supply fluctuations and a slow national economy."

John Felmy, director of policy analysis and statistics, said 2003 "promises to be another challenging year," although U.S. consumers should be assured that the industry will "make every effort to see that consumer fuel needs will continue to be met."

Even if there is a temporary disruption caused by internal tensions in Venezuela and possible war in Iraq, Felmy said there are other "significant sources of oil," noting that U.S. petroleum companies have increased worldwide and domestic sources of crude with available new technologies.

#### Prices soar

Because of geopolitical events, West Texas Intermediate crude soared 80 percent above its low point at the start of 2002 to end the year at \$33 per barrel. Natural gas prices also rose 80 percent, with marketed domestic production averaging 54.2 billion cubic feet per day in September, the latest month for which figures were available.

In its fourth-quarter 2002 drilling statistics, API estimated completions of U.S. oil and natural gas wells and dry holes dropped by 25 percent from the same quarter of 2001.

For the three months, oil wells were down by 26 percent to 1,566, gas wells dropped 28 percent to 4,143 and dry holes declined by 5 percent to 971, for total estimated completions of 6,680 compared with 8,889 a year earlier.

Total exploratory completions were off 38 percent for the fourth quarter and development completions were down 24 percent, while total footage drilled showed a 24 percent decrease to 35.2 million feet. ♦



WISH EACH OF YOUR WELLS COULD PRODUCE LIKE TWO?

OUR MULTILATERAL JUNCTIONS CAN GRANT YOUR WISH.

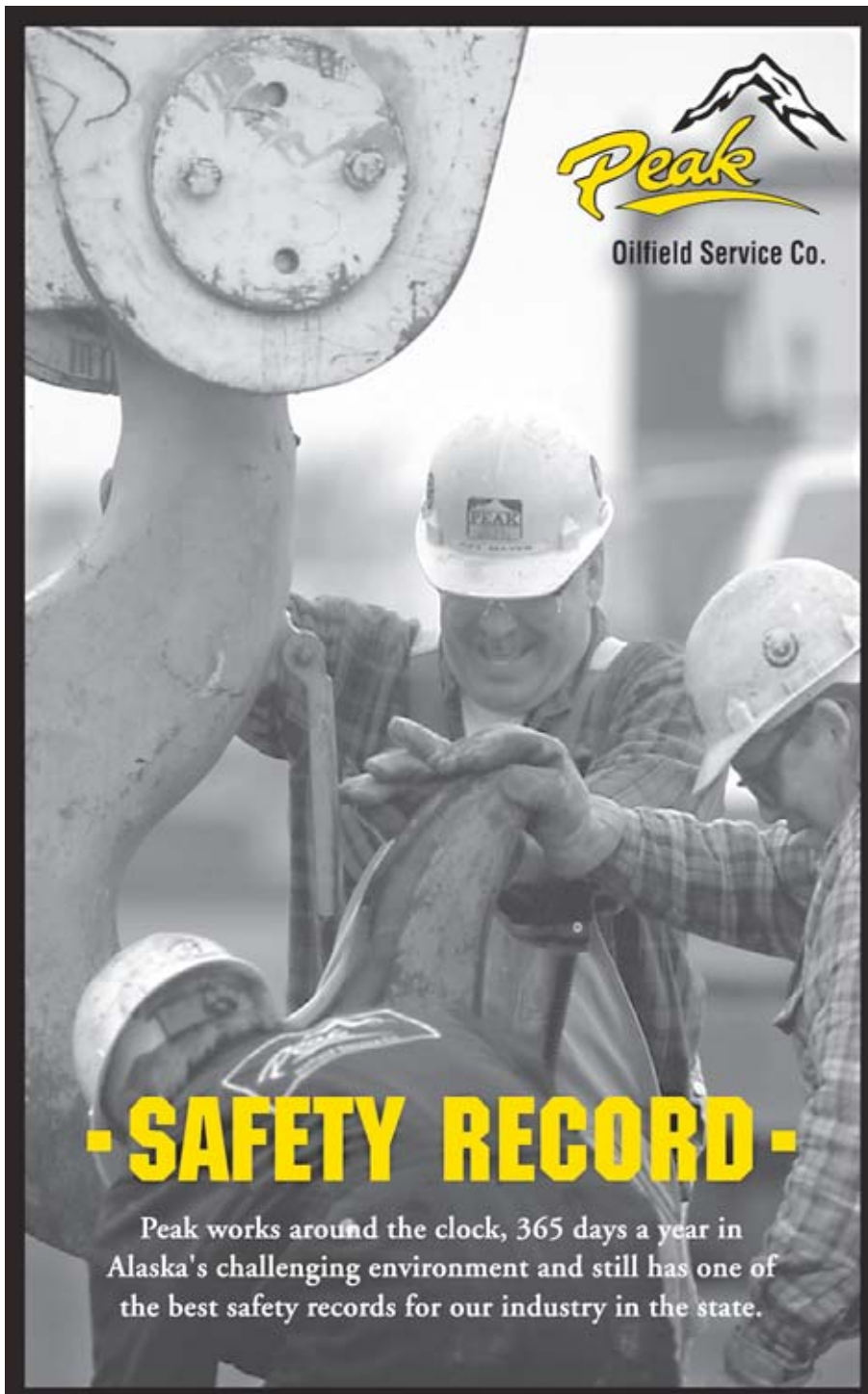
Schlumberger multilateral systems can increase one horizontal well's production to equal that of two or more vertical wells. A single vertical wellbore may only penetrate a few feet of a pay zone. A well with horizontal laterals and a Schlumberger multilateral junction can increase pay zone penetration to thousands of feet.

In Indonesia our RapidSeal™ TAML Level 6 junction was combined with intelligent completion equipment. The result: the world's first intelligent multilateral completion, with real-time flow control and through tubing access in each lateral leg to eliminate early water breakthrough and excess gas production. On the other side of the globe, our RapidTieBack™ Quad system is providing a fourfold production increase in heavy-oil steam-soak developments in western Canada.

To learn more go to [www.connect.slb.com](http://www.connect.slb.com) and click on Completion or contact us at [wcp@slb.com](mailto:wcp@slb.com).

**Schlumberger**





**Peak**  
Oilfield Service Co.

**- SAFETY RECORD -**

Peak works around the clock, 365 days a year in Alaska's challenging environment and still has one of the best safety records for our industry in the state.



**EPOCH**  
WELL SERVICES, INC.

We were here then...  
We are here now...  
We will be here tomorrow...

Epoch Well Services, Inc. - We will be here to serve Alaska. Today and tomorrow!

Epoch has been dedicated to serving the wellsite evaluation needs of Alaska's Operators since 1989. We have been here through all the ups and downs the oil industry has experienced since that time. In those intervening 13 years, Epoch has established an unequalled reputation for excellence and performance on some of the most technically demanding projects in Alaska. If your next Alaskan project demands nothing less than the best, call on Epoch. "We will be here for you!"

5801 Silverado Anchorage, AK 99518  
(907) 561-2465 Fax: (907) 561-2474  
www.epochwellsite.com / www.mywells.com

## Want to know more?

If you'd like to read more about Unocal in Alaska, go to Petroleum News • Alaska's web site and search for these articles – just a few of those published in PNA in the last year.

Web site: [www.PetroleumNewsAlaska.com](http://www.PetroleumNewsAlaska.com)

### 2003

■ **Jan. 19** Kenai Kachemak Pipeline LLC gets temporary certificate; construction starts

### 2002

- **Nov. 17** Unocal closes Kenai office, eliminates 71 positions
- **Nov. 17** Jack-up rig likely for summer 2003
- **Nov. 3** Unocal earnings decline slightly as production drops
- **Nov. 3** Bidders appear to be filling in around the edges at Oct. 24 state lease sales
- **Oct. 13** As many as five new pads possible for Kuparuk River
- **Sept. 1** Kenai Kachemak pipeline secures long-term commitments
- **Sept. 1** Oil Patch Insider - Unocal plans layoffs; will suspend operations on Baker, Dillon platforms
- **Aug. 25** Unocal earns 55 cents per share in second quarter
- **Aug. 11** RCA okays Cook Inlet Pipe Line ownership change
- **Aug. 11** Pretty Creek producing gas again
- **Aug. 11** Unocal, Forest align Hemlock oil pool interests at Trading Bay
- **July 21** Alaska's oil and gas industry asks state for permitting, fiscal certainty
- **July 7** Unocal partner in Homer shallow gas leases
- **June 30** Unocal cutting jobs in Sugar Land, gulf region
- **May 5** Unocal unsuccessful in gas exploration on Lower Kenai
- **May 5** Unocal has King Salmon back on line
- **Feb. 10** Unocal posts loss for fourth quarter
- **Feb. 3** Unocal begins permitting for well near Kasilof
- **Feb. 3** State approves two Cook Inlet units
- **Jan. 27** Unocal, Marathon announce gas discovery
- **Jan. 27** Unocal Alaska capital budget to be around \$80 million

continued from page B5

## UNOCAL

Uplands area, Foothills area, and just south of the Prudhoe Bay unit where it is the designated operator of three tracts it shares with Conoco, now ConocoPhillips.

Unocal is also a minority owner in the North Slope's Kuparuk River (4.956 percent) and Endicott (10.5 percent) fields.

Unocal Alaska's manager of land and government affairs, Kevin Tabler, told PNA in a May interview that most of Unocal's North Slope acreage is considered oil prone.

He said his company is "still getting our North Slope portfolio put together. We're starting to accumulate North Slope acreage and getting a game plan put together."

Sinz said the 2003 "budget cuts have not

affected" Unocal's North Slope plans. "We are continuing to seek out investment opportunities and will fund when appropriate."

### What would it take?

What would it take from the state to increase the amount of activity Unocal plans for 2003 and what would it take from the state to increase the amount of activity Unocal plans post 2003?

Sinz said what Unocal would "find helpful" is:

- Year-round drilling on the North Slope
- Transportation corridors
- Streamlined permitting
- Buy-in at all regulatory agency/state levels of Murkowski's plans for development

—Kay Cashman, PNA publisher

continued from page B1

## DEVLAN

### New feature targeted

Devlan said the location targets a new feature penetrating a number of prospective geological horizons to a depth of 6,200 feet.

The Central Mackenzie property, consisting of 1,071,765 gross acres (net 636,462), is adjacent to the Mackenzie River and Mackenzie Valley Pipeline route in the Grandview Hills region of the Peel Plateau.

Incorporated as a public company in 1992, Devlan has been on a modest growth

curve over the last five years, with a heavy emphasis on the Northwest Territories and northern Alberta.

On Jan. 13, it announced a 100 percent success rate for the first five drilling locations of its winter program in the Rainbow Lake area, acquired in summer 2002, and the Bluesky area of northern Alberta.

It projects combined incremental production of 400 barrels per day, increasing its overall production to 2,405 bpd, with drilling scheduled for an additional seven locations this winter.

—Gary Park, PNA  
Canadian correspondent

## Kenworth Alaska

SERVING ALASKA FOR OVER 25 YEARS  
YOUR OILFIELD VEHICLE SUPPORT

For higher profits you need productivity. That's where Kenworth performs the best. The trucks work hard and owners appreciate the durable, comfortable cabs. It's said that when you "think success" you succeed.

We say "think Kenworth."

**Anchorage**  
2838 Porcupine Drive  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
AK Toll-Free: 800-478-0602  
Phone: 907-279-0602  
Fax: 907-258-6639

Hours:  
Mon. - Fri.: 7:00 a.m. - Midnight  
Saturday: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.



**Fairbanks**  
3730 Braddock Street  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Phone: 907-455-W900  
Fax: 907-479-8295

Hours:  
Mon. - Fri.: 7:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.  
Saturday: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Email: Parts • [kwakarts@gci.net](mailto:kwakarts@gci.net)  
Email: New/Used Truck Sales • [kwaksales@gci.net](mailto:kwaksales@gci.net)



# EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION

continued from page B1

## BP

propelled during the initial gas/fluid release.”

BP also said the inner annulus continued to provide gas to fuel the fire because of damage to a valve.

The company also listed procedural and implementation issues: “Procedures for bleeding down and monitoring annular pressures did not fully address key issues and were not consistently implemented in the field,” BP said. And the outer annulus pressure was not bled down at start-up or during warm up of well A-22.

BP shut in 137 wells after the explosion for hazard review, reviewed the company's well integrity program and revised testing and operating procedures.

“Operating procedures have been revised to require operators to remain on the pad during startup of wells with outer annulus pressures that exceed 1,000 psi,” the company said. It also said it has created a database with pressure readings that is accessible to all field personnel.

### Safety issue in Alaska

Steve Marshall, president of BP Exploration (Alaska), told employees in a Jan. 10 memo that the company needs to “make a step change in safety.”

In 2002 there was the August A-22 well explosion and the tragic December accident at Gathering Center 2 that killed a welder working for Norcon, he said, a total of more than 11 recordable injuries and one day-away-from-work case per month.

“That's the legacy of BP's safety performance in Alaska in 2002. It is one that we cannot, we must not, and we will not repeat in 2003. Or ever again,” he said.

Worldwide, BP's global performance in 2002 was much better than in Alaska, Marshall said. To meet those standards in Alaska the company must have no more than one day-away-from-work case per quarter; no more than three recordable injuries per month; and no more than one vehicle incident per month.

“And we'll achieve these targets legitimately,” he said, “not by failing to report incidents or hiding them.”

The goal, he said, is to “set a new standard for safety excellence and strive to ensure that no one is every hurt again

while working for BP in Alaska.”

### What happened at A-22

The August explosion at well A-22 occurred after the well had been shut in due to facility issues for about six days. The well had been diagnosed with “gas pressure communication between the production casing and the surface casing annulus” in early August and BP said the well was added to its “Annulus Pressure Management Program.”

BP's well integrity group gave approval to initiate production Aug. 15, as long as surface casing annulus pressure did not exceed 2,000 pounds, the company said.

On Aug. 16, some five hours after the well was put on production, the 13-3/8 inch casing failed 17 feet below grade and lift gas and fluid flowed up the 20 inch conductor by surface casing annulus, blowing gravel and boards up into the well house, BP said. The gas was ignited — possibly by a spark from flying debris or electrical equipment damaged by the blast — and the A-pad field operator, who was standing outside the well house prior to bleeding the annulus pressure, was injured by the explosion and fire.

The ruptured casing was recovered

and sent to the Edison Welding Institute. BP Exploration (Alaska) spokesman Daren Beaudou told Petroleum News Alaska Jan. 21 that the institute's pressure test showed the casing to be in good shape and “pressure of perhaps as high as 7,700 psi caused the burst.”

The casing, Beaudou said, has a design

rating of about 5,300 psi. BP said in its final incident summary that the institute found no evidence of cracking, wear or corrosion affecting casing strength and said the casing fracture was characteristic of over-pressure failure.

—Kristen Nelson, PNA editor-in-chief

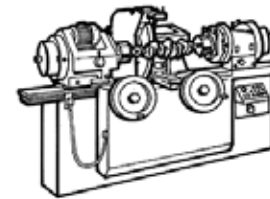


Steve Marshall, president of BP Exploration (Alaska), told employees Jan. 10 that BP's safety performance in Alaska in 2002 “is one that we cannot, we must not, and we will not repeat in 2003. Or ever again.”

## Midtown Auto Parts & Machine Inc.

Quality Brand Name Auto Parts

Complete Cylinder Head Services  
Cylinder Head Pressure Testing  
Crank Grinding • Flywheel Grinding  
Hot Tanking • Boring • Honing • Engine Balancing  
Long Blocks • Short Blocks • Reman. Heads  
Ground Cranks • Recon. Rods



Call: 907.561.7433

202 E. Potter Drive • Anchorage, AK 99518  
<http://midtownmachine.cjb.net>



## Total Aviation Services

Evergreen's diverse fleet, our reputation for quality service and safety, our commitment to customer service, and our ability to mobilize on short notice makes us a proven Industry leader in Alaska, nationally and globally!

- Evergreen International Aviation, Inc.
- Evergreen International Airlines, Inc.
- Evergreen Helicopters, Inc.
- Evergreen Aviation Ground Logistics Enterprises, Inc.
- Evergreen Aircraft Sales & Leasing, Co.
- Evergreen Air Center, Inc.
- Quality Aviation Services, Inc.
- Evergreen Aviation Museum
- Evergreen Orchards
- Evergreen Agricultural Enterprises, Inc.
- Evergreen Humanitarian and Relief Services, Inc.

### Serving Alaska since 1960

#### HELICOPTERS:

- Light, Medium and Heavy Lift
- Petroleum Exploration and Production
- Construction
- Forestry and Firefighting
- Government and Scientific Support
- Peacekeeping
- Utility Installation and Maintenance Support

#### AIRLINES:

- DC-9 and Boeing 747
- Scheduled Cargo Service
- Charter Services to, from and within Alaska

#### GROUND HANDLING:

- Ramp Services and Refueling
- Wide-bodied Aircraft Maintenance

#### Bases at Anchorage, Nome, Cold Bay, and Deadhorse

1935 Merrill Field Dr., Anchorage, AK 99501  
Tel: 907.257.1500 • Toll Free: 800.958.2454 • Fax: 907.279.6816

[www.evergreenaviation.com](http://www.evergreenaviation.com)

©2002 Evergreen is a registered trademark of Evergreen International Aviation, Inc. All rights reserved.

## ENSR Alaska

Anchorage • (907) 561-5700  
Fairbanks • (907) 452-5700  
1-800-478-4307

Permitting/NEPA  
Risk Assessment  
Contaminated Site Cleanup  
Environmental Compliance  
Property Transfer Assessments  
Air & Water Quality Management

Providing environmental solutions to Alaska industry for over 24 years!



Courtesy Fairbanks Gold



Pictured is the Four Bears Site where the buried railroad tank car was removed and the diesel contaminated soil caused by the leak in the tanker car was located. This backhoe is removing the contaminated soil, loading it into a truck that is bring the soil to the on-site remediation location.

■ FAIRBANKS

# Processing facilities at Ryan Lode closed

**Fairbanks Gold Mining has started reclamation, clean up of contamination at shuttered gold mine near Ester, has filed processing closure plan with state regulators**

By Patricia Jones  
PNA Contributing Writer

Fairbanks Gold Mining Inc., operator of the Fort Knox Gold Mine, is going through the expense and the myriad of regulatory steps required to close process facilities at a hard rock gold mine in Alaska.

But it's not the company's mammoth-sized mine and mill, which produces almost 450,000 ounces of gold a year, that the company is currently closing and reclaiming.

Instead, it's a much smaller hard rock gold mine, called Ryan Lode, a few miles west of Fairbanks near the peak of Ester Dome and smack in the middle of a residential subdivision.

So far, Fairbanks Gold, a subsidiary of Kinross Gold, has spent more than \$800,000 to clean up the shuttered heap leach mine that overlooks the Parks Highway, just outside of the community of Ester. "That's the agreement we have with DEC," said Michelle Roller, senior environmental and educational specialist at Fairbanks Gold. "Also, doing it right is the track record we want to maintain, because we want to continue doing mining in Alaska."

The company's work at Ryan Lode reflects their commitment to future reclamation plans at Fort Knox, she added.

More work remains on the Ryan Lode property. Last fall, Fairbanks Gold submitted a plan to close the property's processing components with a long-term monitoring plan to the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation. The public comment period for the plans closed January 13. DEC should then issue a decision on the permit to close the processing facilities.

**Property's history**

The first recorded gold exploration and claim staking at the Ryan Lode property was in 1912-1914, when nugget-sized gold was pulled from the near-surface deposit.

In recent years miners looked for microscopic gold and Citigold Alaska Inc., developed the property as a hard rock mine, extracting gold from host rock using a heap leach method. Crushed rock mixed with cement and lime was placed on pads covered with protective liners. A cyanide solution was sprinkled over the ore, dissolving gold from the rock and causing it to leach out of the pile for final recovery.

Citigold operated the mine and leach pads for some two years, shutting down in 1989. The property was acquired by

LaTeko Resources, a Vancouver-based junior exploration company.

LaTeko did exploratory drilling and attempted to generate interest in the property during the early and mid-1990s, but found no takers. The mine was included in the company's 1999 acquisition by Kinross Gold.

**Possible feedstock for Fort Knox**

Initially, Fort Knox managers viewed Ryan Lode as a potential source of supplemental feedstock, but plans to truck the ore for processing raised concerns from residents living near the mine site about truck traffic, mine noise and possible contamination of area water wells.

This despite the fact that the borough's planning department had designated the area a Mineral Lands zone, a classification that "is intended to protect mineralized areas from intrusions of incompatible land uses, particularly residential uses," according to a draft revision of the Fairbanks North Star Borough's mining and minerals land use plan.

"Two million tons of gold ore were identified on Ester Dome. But proximity to residences and lack of water were potential challenges to the development of the gold mine," wrote the borough plan's authors. Some of that opposition came about because of the property's prior history. Citigold put the property on the state's list of contaminated sites in 1989, due to chemical and fuel spills that occurred during mining operations in the 1980s.

Additional exploratory drilling by Fairbanks Gold also didn't prove up the property as a profitable venture, especially late in 1999 and in 2000, when gold prices bottomed out. "We had to use our limited funding more in one particular area ... more feasible than to go for Ryan Lode," Roller said. "We're going to keep it open for additional exploration, but right now, we are focused on process component closure. The higher gold price may justify additional exploration."

**Shift to clean-up work**

Fairbanks Gold began cleaning up the property during its initial exploratory effort. That was part of an agreement with DEC by which the company promised to clean up the property, but did not assume liability for environmental damage left by past owners.

The company has "held up their part of the deal," said Douglas Bauer, environmental engineer associate at DEC. "Fairbanks Gold is doing an adequate job

see FACILITIES page B9

**Baroid Drilling Fluids**  
A Halliburton Company



**Serving the North Slope & Cook Inlet**

- Drilling, Workover & Completion
- Fluids • Fluids Engineering Services
- Solids Control Services
- Brine Filtration Services

6900 Arctic Blvd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
(907) 344-2929

Spine Road  
Prudhoe Bay, AK  
(907) 659-2422



Whether you need to ship a pound or a plane full, Alaska Airlines Cargo makes good business cents. More flights to more destinations to and from Alaska, and within the state - simply put, our award winning air cargo service is your best choice. From Baja to Barrow, Anchorage to Ambler, our network of flights offers you and your customers convenience at affordable prices.

*AirCargo*  
*Alaska Airlines*

1.800.2ALASKA (1.800.225.2752)  
www.alaskaair.com

**Alaska TELECOM, INC.**  
Complete Communications



- Engineering Services
- Two Way Radios
- Installations, Maintenance & Service
- Rentals & Leases
- Satellite Phones
- Trunked Radio Service
- Cellular and Paging Anchorage-Fairbanks-Deadhorse

Committed to Reliability, Quality Products, and Premier Customer Service  
www.alaskatelecom.com email: sales@alaskatelecom.com

907-344-1223 Anchorage  
907-456-1223 Fairbanks



**MOTOROLA**  
Authorized Two-Way Radio Dealer



# THE REST OF THE STORY

continued from page B1

## **AOGCC**

well which severely injured a worker. BP told the commission at the hearing that it has made changes in its operating procedures and training following the explosion, and both BP and the Alaska Oil and Gas Association said that no new regulations are needed.

The commission received two written public comments for the November hearing, both calling for more oversight by the commission of BP's operations at Prudhoe Bay.



**Commissioner Dan Seamount**

The A-22 well explosion occurred when the well was started up. BP told the commission that since the explosion, it requires continuous monitoring when wells are started up and has provided additional training provided on startup procedures. The rate of startups is limited, BP said, by the availability of staff to monitor wells.



**Commissioner Mike Bill**

### **Commission findings**

In its Jan. 16 order, the commission noted that annular pressure is common in development wells. "Pressures may be purposely imposed, thermally induced or the result of leaks in tubing, casing, packer or other well components." The commission said that at least 65 percent of Prudhoe Bay wells "exhibit pressures in one or more tubing-casing or casing-casing annulus that could require active management," numbers similar to those for wells in the Gulf of Mexico.

At Prudhoe Bay, some 17 percent of wells "currently have, or are under consideration for, an operator approved 'waiver' that enables operation of a well outside of established parameters." BP told the commission in November that some 260 wells have waivers or are under evaluation for waivers.

The commission said it has annular pressure management requirements for injection wells, but doesn't have such requirements for producing wells. The Minerals Management Service, American Petroleum Institute and the Gulf of Mexico Offshore Operators Committee are working on recommended practices for Gulf of Mexico wells with sustained casing pressure, the commission said, and expect to complete that work in two to three years.

### **Rule appropriate**

The commission said an annular pressure management rule is appropriate for Prudhoe Bay development wells.

"The objectives of such a rule are to protect worker safety through proper management of well pressures by preventing circumstances that could result in an uncontrolled release of oil and gas, the unintended movement of fluid outside the wellbore and the catastrophic failure of a well."

There are a variety of well completions and producing well characteristics at Prudhoe, the commission said, and a rule must recognize those. It also noted that existing BP annular pressure management practices may provide the basis for a commission rule. Engineered solutions such as controls or pressure relief systems may satisfy some objectives of such a rule, the commission said.

But, it said, the focus and timing of the offshore Gulf of Mexico work toward an industry recommended practice "does not satisfy the near term need for a rule for the Prudhoe Bay field."

### **Information required**

The commission is requiring information from BP. Once that information is received and reviewed, the commission said it would issue a rule for public comment.

The commission said it wants the results by Feb. 14 of a BP hazard study identifying and evaluating potential hazards and addressing mitigation pressures "to prevent a cascading loss of well integrity" at wells with pressure communication or leakage in tubing or packer or casing.

By March 3, BP is to submit a proposal for an annular pressure manage-

see AOGCC page B11

continued from page B8

## **FACILITIES**

of cleaning up the site. What they've found, they've cleaned up."

Bauer, DEC's project manager for the contaminated site clean up, said the environmental damage is a low priority compared to other contaminated sites in Alaska. "Based on the information we had received, it was a low ranking," he said.

DEC was glad that Fairbanks Gold took on the task of the cleanup because prior owners only cleaned up what they had reported.

"When things were found, they were dealt with at that time," Bauer said.

When Fairbanks Gold took over the property and completed a site assessment, additional contamination was discovered. While not liable, the new owners have the financial resources to clean up the site, unlike past owners, said DEC's Pete McGee.

### **Completed clean up**

Contamination that Fairbanks Gold has already tackled includes remediation of diesel-soaked soil. Initially, the company dug up and hauled contaminated soil to a local firm, which employed a thermal method of remediating the soil. To eliminate transportation costs, Fairbanks Gold suggested to DEC that it could achieve similar results on site.

With DEC approval, Fairbanks Gold placed more than 1,000 cubic yards of material on a lined heap leach pad. Fertilizer was added and tilled into the material, which be tilled again this spring. Overall level of contaminants has already dropped 50 to 60 percent, Roller said.

"There were typical diesel releases from underground storage tanks that were

removed," said Bauer, at DEC. "Fairbanks Gold got as much contaminated dirt as they could. They were digging in, and started to encounter a slope stability problem. That, combined with there being no receptors for groundwater that could be contaminated — they removed as much as they practically could."

Other contamination included crucibles used in the assaying office. Those containers containing some lead were sealed in 55-gallon drums, then buried on one of the heap leach pads. Four tons of crucibles were found and disposed of.

While that method of disposal is definitely a "no-no," Bauer said, none of the drums had leaked.

Some lead had contaminated soil at that pad, and in July 2000, the company hauled away the last of 50 tons of lead contaminated soil.


Finally, the company has already properly closed 140 open exploratory drill holes left by past owners, Roller said.

### **Land reclamation started**

So far, the company has reclaimed exploration pads, access roads, three ponds and a laydown yard, Roller said. That includes draining water, folding in a protective liner and filling in the pond and giving the site a gentle slope. The ground was seeded in the fall and watered.

About 10 acres of the property's process components remains to be reclaimed, including one large pond and a heap leach pad.

The company's monitoring plan calls for a number of tests during closure and in subsequent years. In particular, surface and ground water will be monitored for up to 35 years after closure is final and the property meets the state's water quality standards. ♦



**Want wireless phone service?** What you really *need* is a big 'footprint'. Footprint is the term that describes coverage area, and nobody offers you more footprint than ASTAC Cellular. ***In fact, when it comes to our North Slope coverage footprint, there is no second place.***

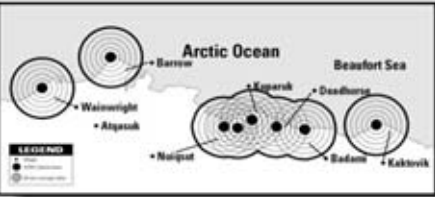
From Wainwright to Kaktovik, with seamless coverage from Nuiqsut to Badami and down the road to PAD 2L, ***only*** ASTAC Cellular has both the footprint you need and the rate packages you want - all supported with local customer service you count on.

The others don't even come close.

Switch to ASTAC Cellular, get more of what you want wireless for - footprint!

**ASTAC CELLULAR**  
1-800-563-1931

**Ours. Their footprint.**



Stop by the ASTAC Cellular office to see the 'footprint' comparison yourself!

# NEI FLUID TECHNOLOGY

**Suppliers of:**

- Petrochemical refueling & testing equipment
- Meters and valve systems for oil & gas industry
- Portable measurement for petroleum, chemicals and bulk liquids
- Refrigerant recovery/recycling equipment

Phone: 561.4820  
Fax: 562.2316  
Email: neifluid@ptialaska.net

Alaska Railroad Corporation


## Alaska Rail-Marine Service

- Rail-barge service between Seattle and Alaska
- Rail connections to anywhere in Canada and the United States

Leaving Seattle weekly with consistent, reliable service

Customer service in Anchorage and Seattle  
Quick response for price quotes

Anchorage: 907-265-2485 • 800-321-6518  
Seattle: 800-843-2772





**salt+light**  
CREATIVE

**Design solutions for a world of needs.**

(907) 357-SALT (7258)

CALENDARS, ANNUAL REPORTS, PACKAGE DESIGN, CATALOGS, BUMPER STICKERS, STATIONARY PACKAGES, IDENTITIES, LETTERHEADS, BUSINESS CARDS, LOGOS, BROCHURES, DISPLAYS, AD CAMPAIGNS, CALENDARS, ANNUAL REPORTS, PACKAGE DESIGN, CATALOGS, BUMPER STICKERS, STATIONARY PACKAGES, IDENTITIES, LETTERHEADS, BUSINESS CARDS, LOGOS, BROCHURES, DISPLAYS, AD CAMPAIGNS, CALENDARS,



## THE REST OF THE STORY

continued from page B1

### **DIVIDED**

That opened the door to a one-third aboriginal equity stake in a C\$3 billion Mackenzie Valley pipeline, but left the APG to seek from 400 million to 500 million cubic feet per day of supplies from E&P companies outside the main producers' group.

Prodded by the Northwest Territories government and federal authorities and under pressure from their own communities, 21 of 29 Dene chiefs agreed last month to reevaluate pipeline options and aboriginal participation in the project. Breakaway groups are also surfacing in the Sahtu and Gwich'in regions.

#### **Group scrambling to raise funds**

To compound the challenges, the APG — having been turned down by the Canadian government — has been scrambling to raise a C\$70 million loan guarantee to secure its place in the "project definition" phase now under way.

Fred Carmichael, newly appointed chair of the APG, told Northwest Territories reporters earlier this month he is "90 percent sure or better" that the funding will be secured through private sources following on-going meetings in Calgary with undisclosed parties.

In predicting a "good news" announcement this month, he has also expressed confidence that the APG can ultimately raise its C\$300 million equity share if the project goes ahead.

Sources familiar with the negotiations told Petroleum News Alaska that an agreement covering all or part of the C\$70 million needed to keep the APG alive is within sight.

But progress on that front shows signs of being undermined by crumbling abo-

***Vying for attention are the two primary proposals to ship Delta gas to southern markets: The standalone Mackenzie Valley system proposed by the producers, group and the Northern Route project by Arctic Resources Co. and its Canadian affiliate ArctiGas Resources Co. to combine North Slope and Delta gas into one delivery system.***

original unity, notably among the Dene chiefs, who have appointed a committee to evaluate the costs and benefits of the Mackenzie Valley and Northern Route proposals. A report is expected by mid-February.

Fueling doubts over the MOU, Northwest Territories Resources Minister Jim Antoine told the Calgary Herald before Christmas that there are concerns in the federal cabinet and among northern leaders that the MOU is less than a fair deal.

Echoing Charlie Furlong, Aklavik Indian chief in the Mackenzie Delta, Antoine said there is a "general concern" that the APG is carrying a disproportionate share of the risks while being expected to find incremental gas from E&P companies that have yet to establish significant reserves.

Even so, he has said a unified position is achievable if there is a willingness to discuss various options, including such issues as shared gas royalties and a land access fee rather than outright ownership.

Some aboriginal leaders have also complained that the APG and producers' group have failed to communicate with them, heightening feelings that the value of aboriginal participation has not been properly recognized.

But the producers' group has insisted it is moving ahead on the basis of an

MOU reached with three-quarters of the Northwest Territories aboriginal population.

#### **Much could hinge on findings**

For all sides, much could hinge on the findings of Roland Priddle, former chairman of the National Energy Board who is the federal government's appointed negotiator on the pipeline.

He was originally scheduled to deliver a report to Natural Resources Minister Herb Dhaliwal and Northern Affairs Minister Robert Nault before Christmas.

However, meetings with federal, Northwest Territories and aboriginal leaders have taken longer than expected. A spokesman for Nault said the desire to "get it right this time" is as important as the urgency to complete the report.

In the meantime, the erosion of support for the APG is building, in the process reviving interest in the Northern Route scheme.

#### **Not enough Mackenzie gas**

Harvie Andre, chairman of ArctiGas Resources Co., told PNA he believes the APG has "lost credibility" in the Mackenzie Valley as more aboriginal leaders come to the conclusion that there is not enough proven Delta gas to support a standalone pipeline.

"The only thing that makes any sense" is to complete the engineering for a Valley pipeline then add another 300 miles of pipeline under the Beaufort Sea linking Alaska's North Slope and the Mackenzie Delta, he said.

Andre said a study by Calgary consultants Wright Mansell Research for the Northwest Territories government and TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. suggested that an economically viable Mackenzie Valley pipeline should be backed by reserves of 14.5 trillion cubic feet — a far

cry from the Delta's current recoverable reserves of 5.8 trillion cubic feet or the total discovered marketable reserves in the Delta/Beaufort Sea region of 9 trillion cubic feet, although the region is thought to hold as much as 64 trillion cubic feet.

He suggested that given all of the conflicts among producers, E&P companies, pipelines, aboriginals and the National Energy Board the answer could lie in "bringing all of the stakeholders together ... with all being able to protect their interests."

Arguing that Canada does not need another pipeline company, Andre said that a Mackenzie Valley delivery system should be managed by the existing Canadian-based pipelines — TCPL, Enbridge Inc. and Alliance Pipeline Ltd. Interest has also been expressed by U.S.-based Duke Energy Corp.

Once Arctic gas reaches Edmonton "there needs to be the means to take it elsewhere and that needs to be coordinated very carefully," he said.

#### **ArctiGas wooing aboriginal communities**

A preliminary Northern Route application was submitted to the National Energy Board a year ago and since then ArctiGas has been trying to woo more aboriginal communities into its fold, despite tough opposition from Alaska, the NWT government and the Delta producers.

The Inuvik Gwich'in Band has signed on with ArctiGas and its chief James Firth is president of the Northern Route Gas Pipeline Corp., an aboriginal-owned company that has entered into a long-term program management agreement with ArctiGas.

ArctiGas gained further momentum in mid-December when a land corporation in the Sahtu threw its support behind the venture. ♦

## For Drilling And Pipeline Work In The Harshest Environments

# DURA-BASE® provides heavy-traffic access to your job site with minimal disturbance to the environment

DURA-BASE® Composite Mat System is the world's most advanced solution for the unique challenges of drilling in environmentally sensitive areas — preferred by leading oil and gas producers for heavy-duty temporary roads, stable working surfaces, staging areas and more.

Complete your project in shifting

sand, mud and gravel, ice and snow, regardless how hostile or sensitive the environment.

For rental or purchase information, including product literature and a FREE VIDEO or CD-ROM, call 1-877-MAT-ROAD (1-877-628-7623) or visit the SOLOCO® web site at [www.solocollc.com](http://www.solocollc.com).



## CASE HISTORY

**User:** A major oil and gas producer.

**Project:** Well drilling in an environmentally sensitive area on Avery Island in southern Louisiana.

**Problem:** The site is composed of farmland adjacent to a canal and wetlands area, and is used to grow peppers from which famous Tabasco® hot sauce is made. To ensure effective environmental protection, a temporary road and work pad were required.

**DURA-BASE Composite Mat System was used to provide:**

1. Preservation of existing limestone roads, over which the mats were installed with no surface preparation;
2. Minimal disturbance of topsoil, on which the mats were installed over a woven geo-textile material;
3. Support of heavy traffic for drilling rig move-in, move-out and support;
4. All-weather access for personnel, supplies and equipment;
5. A smooth transition for heavy equipment over a ring levee;
6. Safe work surface for all personnel and equipment.

**Results:** The project has been completed with unqualified success. More than 630 DURA-BASE mats were quickly and easily installed at the location with no problems observed.

**DURA-BASE®**  
Composite Mat System  
Takes You Where You Want To Go



**THE REST OF THE STORY**

continued from page B1

**DIRECTOR**

and fish biology from Oregon State University and has been assigned to Alaska before, as assistant regional director for Refuges and Wildlife from 1991-95 and as assistant regional director for Ecological Services and Fisheries from 1987-91. In 1989 and 1990 he coordinated Fish and Wildlife's activities in response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill, and served as the Interior Department's representative to the inter-governmental oil spill damage assessment management team. Immediately before coming to Portland, Gould was deputy assistant director of Fisheries in Washington, D.C.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service is the principal federal agency responsible for conserving, protecting and enhancing fish, wildlife and plants and their habitats for the continuing benefit of the American people and manages the 95-million-acre National Wildlife Refuge System, which encompasses 540 national wildlife refuges, thousands of small wetlands and other special management areas.

continued from page B9

**AOGCC**

ment program for all Prudhoe Bay development wells, including: routine monitoring of tubing and casing annuli pressures; notification of the commission when there is an indication of pressure communication or leakage in any casing, tubing or packer in a well; timely diagnostic testing to determine well integrity and the potential source of pressure communication or leakage; classification of wells according to risk; commission approval for continued operation of a well with pressure communication or leakage; safe management of annular pressures during well start up and operation; and clear operating limits for wells exhibiting pressure communication or leaks. Those limits, the commission said, would include "when it is no longer safe to continue operating a well."

The commission has also told BP to provide a work scope and schedule by March 3 for a study of mechanical pressure relief options and to provide a copy of current 'Notice of Waivered Well' forms it has issued on development and service wells to the commission by Feb. 14.

**BP cooperating with requests**

Daren Beaudou, BP Exploration (Alaska) spokesman, told Petroleum News Alaska Jan. 17, "BP has cooperated with AOGCC requests including providing information at the Nov. 14 hearing and in response to follow-up requests. We will continue to work with the AOGCC to further clarify what all this means."

Beaudou said the commission's order "appears to codify most if not all of the actions we have either already pledged or taken."

He said that whether or not BP challenges the order, "we believe we have put in place measures that will maintain the safe operation of wells with high annular pressures."

He also said that annular pressure management is not a condition which occurs only at Prudhoe Bay, and said BP does "not know what other implications or regulatory changes there may be for other producing fields." ♦



**STATE OF ALASKA ANNOUNCES  
TWO OIL AND GAS LEASE SALES**



**NORTH SLOPE FOOTHILLS AREA WIDE 2003  
COOK INLET AREA WIDE 2003**

The Alaska Division of Oil and Gas (DO&G), will offer lands for competitive leasing in North Slope Foothills Area wide 2003 and Cook Inlet Area wide 2003 oil and gas lease sales on May 7, 2003. Sealed bids must be received by DO&G by 4:00 p.m. local time on May 5.

**North Slope Foothills Area wide 2003**

Bidding Method: Cash bonus - minimum bid on all tracts - \$5 per acre.  
Fixed Royalty Rate: 12.5% - all leases.  
Term: 10 years - all leases.

**Cook Inlet Area wide 2003**

Bidding Method: Cash bonus - minimum bid on all tracts - \$5 per acre  
Fixed Royalty Rate: 12.5% - all leases.  
Term: 7 years - all leases.

**Annual Lease Rental**

\$1.00/acre for the first year, \$1.50/acre for the second year, \$2.00/acre for the third year, \$2.50/acre for the fourth year, and \$3.00/acre for the fifth and following years.

**Bidder's Information**

Visit division's website, [www.dog.dnr.state.ak.us/oil](http://www.dog.dnr.state.ak.us/oil) for complete Sale Announcements, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Forms, and Regional Tract Maps. If unable to access this information, contact Suzanne Gaguzis, (907) 269-8803, email at [msg@dnr.state.ak.us](mailto:msg@dnr.state.ak.us).

**Visit us at the NAPE 2003, Booth #1632, in Houston, TX  
January 29 & 30**

EXPLORATION SERVICES

RESERVOIR SERVICES

PRODUCTION

MULTI-CLIENT 2D DATA

**WE'RE REVEALING THE HISTORY OF ALASKA. IN DEPTH & IN FOCUS.**

The highest resolution 2D data ever recorded in Alaska offers a vision of the Brooks Range Foothills geologic history in seismic detail never seen before. PGS's coverage of the Foothills gas play and the southern extension of the oil prone turbidite play images even the

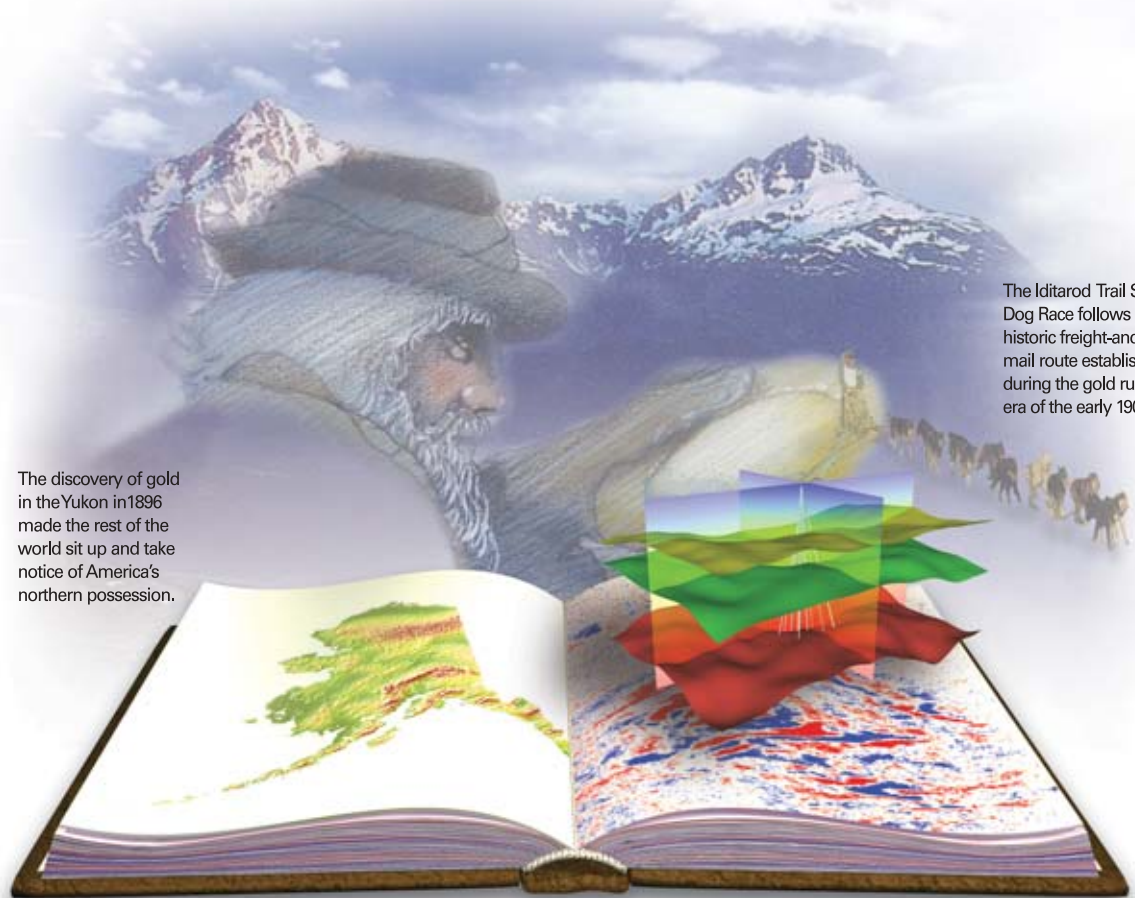


steepest anticlines using our exclusive parameters of 144 fold with a tight 27 foot CDP spacing.

What does this mean for you? More accurate reservoir imaging and a chance to make oil patch history in the Arctic.

**When you need high-density data to bring your prospect into focus, count on PGS.**

The discovery of gold in the Yukon in 1896 made the rest of the world sit up and take notice of America's northern possession.



The Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race follows an historic freight-and-mail route established during the gold rush era of the early 1900s.

**PGS ONSHORE**

For information regarding PGS Onshore proprietary and multiclient surveys, please contact James Bogardus at 281.679.2209 or Gehrig Schultz at 281.679.2225



**OILFIELD TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS**

[www.pgs.com/technologynow](http://www.pgs.com/technologynow)



ADVERTISEMENT

# LYNDEN

*We Have the People and the Tools to Solve Alaska's Most Difficult Transportation Challenges.*



**ALASKA MARINE LINES**

...barge service throughout Southeast Alaska.

**ALASKA WEST EXPRESS**

...contract, bulk & specialized transport.

**LYNDEN LOGISTICS**

...customized logistics services & solutions.

**LYNDEN AIR CARGO**

...scheduled air freight & charter services.

**LYNDEN INTERNATIONAL**  
A Division of Lynden Air Freight, Inc.

...worldwide air & ocean forwarding services.

**LYNDEN TRANSPORT**

...full service transport to, from & within Alaska.

**LYNDEN AIR FREIGHT**

...dependable air freight forwarding services.

[www.lynden.com](http://www.lynden.com)

The Lynden Family of Companies



*Innovative Multi-Modal Transportation Solutions*



# PETROLEUM NEWS • ALASKA

## DIRECTORY

**C**  
**SECTION**

**Volume 8, No. 4**  
**January 2003**

### Companies involved in Alaska's oil and gas industry

Advancial Federal Credit Union  
Agrium  
Air Logistics of Alaska  
Alaska Airlines Cargo  
Alaska Anvil  
Alaska Dreams  
Alaska Interstate Construction  
Alaska Marine Lines  
Alaska Railroad Corp.  
Alaska Steel  
Alaska Telecom  
Alaska Textiles  
Alaska Valve & Fitting  
Alaska West Express  
Alliance, The  
Alpine-Meadow  
American Marine  
Anchorage Hilton Hotel  
API Systems Group  
Arctic Controls  
Arctic Pacific Enterprises  
Arctic Slope Telephone Assoc. Co-op  
Army/Navy Store  
ArrowHealth  
ASCG Inspection (All)  
Avalon Development  
Badger Productions  
Baroid Drilling Fluids  
Brooks Range Supply  
Cafe Amsterdam  
Cameron  
Carlisle Transportation Services  
Chiulista Camp Services  
Chugach Technical Services  
Clarion Suites  
Cleanaire Alaska  
CN Aquatrain  
Coldwell Banker  
Colville  
Conam Construction  
ConocoPhillips Alaska  
Cook Inlet Tug & Barge  
Crowley Alaska  
Cruz Construction  
Dowland - Bach Corp.  
Doyon Drilling  
Dura-Wrap Containments  
Dynamic Capital Management  
Engineered Fire Systems  
ENSR Alaska  
Epoch Well Services  
Era Aviation  
ESS Support Services Worldwide  
Evergreen Helicopters of Alaska  
Evergreen Resources Alaska  
Executive Suite Hotel  
F.A.T.S.  
Fairweather Companies, The  
First National Bank Alaska  
FMC Energy Systems  
Flowline Alaska  
Forest Oil  
Frontier Flying Service  
Golden North Van Lines  
Golder Associates  
Great Northwest  
H.C. Price  
Industrial Project Services  
Inspirations  
IRF Group  
Java King  
Jackovich Industrial & Construction Supply  
Judy Patrick Photography  
Kenai Aviation  
Kenworth Alaska  
KPMG LLP  
Kuukpik Arctic Catering  
Kuukpik - Fairweather - Veritas  
Kuukpik - LCMF  
Lounsbury & Associates  
Lynden Air Cargo  
Lynden Air Freight  
Lynden Inc.  
Lynden International  
Lynden Logistics  
Lynden Transport  
Lynx Enterprises  
Machinery Technical Support  
Mapmakers of Alaska  
Marathon Oil  
Maritime Helicopters  
MI Swaco  
Michael Baker Jr.

Midtown Auto Parts & Machine  
Millennium Hotel  
Montgomery Watson Harza  
MT Housing  
Nabors Alaska Drilling  
NANA/Colt Engineering  
Natco Canada  
Neeser Construction  
NEI Fluid Technology  
New World Technology  
Nordic/Calista Services  
Northern Testing Laboratories  
Northern Transportation Co.  
Offshore Divers  
Oil and Gas Supply Co.  
Oilfield Transport  
PDC/Harris Group  
Pacific Rim Leadership Development  
Panalpina

Peak Oilfield Service Co.  
Penco  
Petroleum Equipment & Services  
Petrotechnical Resources of Alaska  
PGS Onshore  
ProComm Alaska  
PSI Environmental & Instrumentation  
QUADCO  
Rolls Royce Energy Systems  
R & R Scaffold Erectors  
Schlumberger Oilfield Services  
SECORP Industries  
Security Aviation  
Seekins Ford  
Shred Alaska  
SimplexGrinnell  
Snowbird Management  
SOLOCO  
Sourdough Express

STELFAB  
Taiga Adventures  
Tec Labs  
Testing Institute of Alaska  
Thrifty Car Rental  
TOTE  
Totem Equipment & Supply  
Travco Industrial Housing  
Udelhoven Oilfield Systems Services  
Umiat Commercial  
Unitech of Alaska  
United Van Lines  
Univar USA  
U.S. Bearings and Drives  
Veco Alaska  
Wayne's Original Texas Bar-B-Q  
Wood Group (Alaska)  
XTO Energy  
ZY-TECH Global Industries

#### Company profiles this month

- 2** Michael Baker Jr.
- 10** Schlumberger
- 11** H.C. Price
- 19** Petroleum Equipment



Michael Baker Jr.



Baker Energy

At left, an aerial view of the site of the award-winning horizontal drilling of the Alpine pipeline under the Colville River. Above, a Baker Energy maintenance technician on an oil rig in the Gulf of Mexico — Baker Energy provides maintenance and operations services to many companies operating in the Gulf of Mexico.

## Adding new services in Alaska for Michael Baker Jr. Inc.

In addition to its traditional engineering services, the company plans to provide a range of operations and maintenance services

By Alan Bailey  
PNA Contributing Writer

With its 60-year history in Alaska, Michael Baker Jr. Inc. has established an impressive track record in civil and pipeline engineering. Rather than resting on its laurels, however, the company is embarking on a new phase of business development in the state.

"We are integrating our engineering services with our energy related business," John Eldred, Alaska manager of Michael Baker Jr., told Petroleum News Alaska. Energy related services include the operation and maintenance management of oil and gas facilities.

The company's energy division, Baker Energy, has provided energy services in the Gulf of Mexico and internationally for several years.

"We are bringing that expertise to Alaska," Eldred said.

### In Alaska since the 1940s

Michael Baker Jr.'s history in Alaska goes back to the 1940s, when the company did the engineering for the Department of Defense early warning radar stations. At around the same time the company did engineering work for the Alcan Highway construction.

Although the company has carried out many engineering projects in Alaska since those early Department of Defense projects, the company really sprang to prominence through its involvement with the construction of the trans Alaska pipeline.

"We were a civil contractor on TAPS ... and the civil parts of the compressor stations, working closely with other contractors," Keith Meyer, vice president of Michael Baker Jr., said.

Company staff put millions of man hours into the project, including mile-by-mile pipeline design north of the Yukon River and mile-by-mile design of the haul road.

Continued involvement in the maintenance of the pipeline system attests to the team's successful participation in the TAPS construction. For example, Michael Baker Jr. experts assisted with the inspection of the line after the recent major earthquake south of Fairbanks.

"We were just recently called out for the 7.9 Richter earthquake event," Meyer said. "They called us up the day of the event and said 'get up here' — Bud (Alto) and I and two other engineers were on the plane and in Fairbanks that night, and out at 4:00 a.m. the next day, ready for inspection on their line."

### Award-winning pipeline design

With its wealth of expertise in Alaska pipeline and road design, Michael Baker Jr. has been involved in a number of other major projects in the state. For example, the company was the civil, structural and pipeline engineer for gravel work and pipeline construction for the ConocoPhillips Alpine project.

In 1999 the company received the Alaska civil engineering achievement of the year award for the design of the section of the Alpine pipeline that passes under the Colville River.

"(This) was the first ever horizontal, directionally drilled pipeline in Arctic conditions, an impressive technical

achievement" Eldred said.

Recently the company became the engineer of record for the Kenai-Kachemak gas pipeline from Ninilchik to Nikiski. The company has been involved in permitting, land ownership and pipeline design for this project.

"We've just recently concluded a ... negotiation to help out with inspections during construction," Meyer said.

### The North Slope gas pipeline

And the company has enjoyed a continuing involvement with studies for the development of a North Slope gas pipeline.

"We've also been working ever since 1978 on a number of proposals for the gas pipeline from the North Slope," Meyer said. "We've continued over the years to work with



The trans Alaska pipeline, showing the special supports to accommodate movement on the Denali fault.

the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System people, looking at the highway route ... in addition we worked with the producers' team ... for their look at the highway route and over the top." The company has also worked for Yukon Pacific Corp. and the Alaska North Slope LNG Group.

Michael Baker Jr.'s pipeline experience has landed the company several projects in Russia, including Conoco's Ardalin pipeline, west of the Urals. Currently the company is working on pipelines on Sakhalin Island.

"We have two people over there now on Sakhalin Island working with the potential builders of those pipelines," Bud Alto, Michael Baker Jr. engineering manager, said.

Michael Baker Jr. is also involved in other engineering related projects. For example, the company's Juneau office supports the development of environmental impact statements. Also, the company is actively assisting the Department of Transportation in its application of the new pipeline integrity management regulations. Other services the company provides include hydrology, electrical engineering, graphical information systems and project management.

### Energy services

The energy services that Michael Baker Jr. is adding to its existing Alaska business emanate from Baker Energy's so-called operations consolidation or OPCO model. Baker Energy has been successfully running its OPCO model for a number of years in the Gulf of Mexico, as well as in countries as diverse as Nigeria, Thailand and Trinidad.

"We have over 300 (Gulf of Mexico) platforms where Baker provides either manpower, managed maintenance or

the complete operation and maintenance of those operations," Eldred said. "In some cases we simply provide skilled labor — in other cases the operator has turned over the entire operations, everything from maintenance and operations to supply chain management."

"The success of the OPCO model in the Gulf of Mexico is recognized, and the parallels can allow that success to be duplicated in Alaska. It is a natural progression in the life cycle of oilfield. I am excited about the possibilities," Eldred said.

### Advantages to the operator

The OPCO model provides two major benefits for oilfield operators: service cost sharing and a fresh look at how to do things.

"An obvious area of benefit is in the area of shared services. This has been recognized and implemented on the North Slope for a while. It brings everybody's cost down", Eldred said. "We feel we can build on that model in both the Cook Inlet and the North Slope," he said.

And Baker Energy's broad experience of oilfield operations often brings new perspectives to a situation.

"We've worked with the majors and the independents around the world, both onshore and offshore, in domestic and international locations. That expansive view has allowed us to select and implement best practices, and it is reaping benefits for both us and our clients," Eldred said. "Our vision is to bring that model to Alaska."

### Maintenance management

Baker Energy has built a particular expertise in maintenance management. That expertise is now available in Alaska through Michael Baker Jr.

"Depending on the stage that the client's in, we have gone in ... and actually set up the computer maintenance management system during or prior to (facility) startup or during design," Eldred said. "We've also gone into clients that have systems where they want to change from a particular maintenance management system to another one — we've gone in and done the data conversion, moved it over and reset the system with a different interface program. We are currently involved in an operation of that type for a client in Alaska." As well as setting up maintenance management systems, Baker Energy enjoys extensive experience of using the systems, both through its OPCO services and through specific maintenance management contracts.

"We continue to add to our portfolio of energy services, in particular squeezing out more and more efficiencies by the use of technology," Eldred said. "Computing power combined with today's available communication tools have allowed us to streamline field operations, while maintaining complete control of our operations, logistics, and compliance issues."

### Continuing to provide engineering services

Although Eldred anticipates expansion of Michael Baker Jr.'s energy services in Alaska, he stressed that the company would continue to provide its hallmark engineering services.

"We're going to continue to provide our traditional capabilities — we're just going to add to them," Eldred said. "We have very talented professionals, with a wide range of skill sets and experience backgrounds. That expertise is not going to go away. I am committed to blending our current expertise with our energy services." ♦



## Petroleum News • Alaska Directory



### Cover photo

This month's photo is courtesy of Offshore Divers, an Alaska owned diving contractor specializing in sub-sea oilfield work on mooring systems, pipelines, platforms and docks in Cook Inlet, on the North Slope and in Valdez.

## SERVICES

### Access Road/Work Surface

#### SOLOCO

207 Town Center Pkwy.  
Lafayette, LA 70506-7524  
Contact: Keith Pearson  
Phone: (337) 981-5058  
Fax: (337) 984-9241

Email: kpearson@solocolc.com  
*DURA-BASE COMPOSITE MAT SYSTEM is the world's most advanced solution for temporary surfaces including heavy-duty roads, turnarounds, work and staging areas. Its strength and durability allows you to work year-round in the harshest conditions. Installs and cleans up quickly. Its a permanent solution to your temporary road and work surface needs.*

### Air Charter & Support

#### Air Logistics of Alaska

1915 Donald Ave.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Phone: (907) 452-1197  
Fax: (907) 452-4539  
Email: airlog@airlogak.com  
Contact: Dave Scarbrough (Fairbanks)  
Anchorage: (907) 248-3335  
*Helicopter contract and charter services.*

#### Era Aviation

6160 Carl Brady Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: John Holland  
Phone: (907) 248-4422  
Fax: (907) 266-8383  
*Helicopter and fixed wing contract and charter services; scheduled airline service.*

#### Evergreen Helicopters of Alaska

1935 Merrill Field Drive  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Joy Journeay, marketing mgr.  
Phone: (907) 257-1519  
Fax: (907) 279-6816  
Email: joy@evergreenak.com  
Contact: Greg Thies, director of marketing  
Phone: (907) 257-1504  
Email: g.thies@evergreenak.com  
Nome office: (907) 443-5334  
Airlines office: (907) 257-1500  
Logistics: (907) 243-8677  
Web site: evergreenaviation.com  
*Evergreen's diverse fleet has provided award-winning safety to Alaskans since 1960 in petroleum exploration & production, firefighting, forestry, construction, search & rescue, cargo transport, and utility transmission.*

#### Kenai Aviation

P.O. Box 46  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Contact: Bob or Jim Bielefeld  
Phone: (907) 283-4124  
Phone: (800) 478-4124 (within Alaska)  
Fax: (907) 283-5267  
Email: kb@chugach.net  
*Air taxi services provided since 1961 state wide, mostly Cook Inlet. Single engine and twin Bonanza.*

#### Lynden

Alaska Marine Lines  
Alaska Railbelt Marine  
Alaska West Express  
Lynden Air Cargo  
Lynden Air Freight  
Lynden International  
Lynden Logistics  
Lynden Transport

6441 S. Airpark Pl.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: Jeanine St. John  
Phone: (907) 245-1544  
Fax: (907) 245-1744  
Email: custsvc@lynden.com  
*The combined scope of the Lynden companies includes truckload and less-than-truckload highway connections, scheduled barges, intermodal bulk chemical hauls, scheduled and chartered air freighters, domestic and international air forwarding and international sea forwarding services.*

#### Security Aviation

3600 International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: S. Joe Kapper  
Phone: (907) 248-2677 – 24 hour service  
Fax: (907) 248-6911  
Email: admin@securityaviation.biz  
Website: www.securityaviation.biz  
*All twin engine aircraft including Citation-II business jet. Crew changes, hot freight-worldwide, VIP tours, emergency response. Approved by all oil companies, Alyeska & DOD.*

### Air Purification Design

#### Cleanaire Alaska

P.O. Box 200142  
Anchorage, AK 99520  
Phone: (907) 561-2735  
Phone: 1-800-478-2735  
Fax: (907) 563-5678  
Web site: www.cleanairstore.com  
*Since 1982, Cleanaire Alaska has provided Alaska the best indoor air cleaning devices available and carbon filtration devices for environmental clean up.*

### Architecture

#### LCMF

139 E. 51st Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Richard Rearick, architectural mgr.  
Contact: Willey Wilhelm, engineering mgr.  
Contact: Tony Hoffman, survey mgr.  
Phone: (800) 955-1830  
Phone: (907) 273-1830  
Fax: (907) 273-1831  
Email: lcmfanch@alaska.net  
Other Offices:  
Barrow: (800) 478-8213  
Email: ktoovak@lcmf.com  
Alpine: (907) 670-4739  
Email: alp1035@ppco.com  
*Arctic specialized architectural and engineering design for all structures; water/sewer, fuel and transportation systems design; contractor support surveying and permitting for oil and gas development; dredging operations, remote site land and hydrographic surveying.*

### Arctic Engineering

#### Golder Associates

1750 Abbott Rd., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Tom Krzewinski, Bob Dugan, Bucky Tart, Mark Musial  
Phone: (907) 344-6001  
Fax: (907) 344-6011  
Website: www.golder.com  
*Partners with industry in Alaska since 1980. Providing geotechnical & arctic engineering, engineering geology, and environmental services for resource and infrastructure development. Other offices worldwide.*

### Aviation Fuel Sales

#### Colville

Pouch 340012  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Rick Hofreiter or John Daly  
Ph: (907) 659-3197  
Fx: (907) 659-3190  
Web site: www.colvilleinc.com  
*Diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, aviation gasoline in bulk and small quantity deliveries, electronic card-lock fleet management, solid waste and recycling, steel, industrial gases and solid waste.*

#### Maritime Helicopters

3520 FAA Rd.  
Homer, AK 99603  
Contact: Audrey Rearden  
Phone: 907-235-7771

Fax: 907-235-7741  
Email: Audrey@maritimehelicopters.com  
*In business since 1973, Maritime Helicopters offers statewide (including Aleutian Islands) helicopter support from bases in Homer and Kodiak. We also offer an 86-foot research vessel with heli-pad.*

#### Umiat Commercial Co.

2700 S. Cushman St.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Mike Tolbert  
Phone: (907) 452-6631  
Fax: (907) 451-8632  
Email: mike@taigaventures.com  
*UCC provides lodging and fuel sales at Umiat located on the Colville River. We are open 24 hours a day everyday of the year.*

### Bearings

#### U.S. Bearings & Drives

611 E. International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Dena Kelley, operations mgr.  
Phone: 563-3000  
Fax: 563-1003  
Email: dkelley@bearings.com  
Web site: www.bearings.com  
*U.S. Bearings & Drives, formerly BESCO has been providing bearings and drive components to our Alaskan customers since 1952. We offer quality components and experienced personnel.*

### Camps, Catering & Lodging

#### Alaska Tent & Tarp

529 Front St.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Jim Haselberger  
Phone: (907) 456-6328  
Fax: (907) 452-5260  
Email: aktent@ptialaska.net  
Web site: www.ptialaska.net/~aktent

#### Café Amsterdam

530 E. Benson Blvd., Ste. 3  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Gable Smith  
Phone: (907) 274-0074  
Fax: (907) 274-0077  
*Café Amsterdam serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner in a comfortable atmosphere using the freshest foods and local beers available. European seasonal menu, specials, wine, and beer from around the world.*

#### Chiulista Camp Services

301 Calista Ct., Ste. A  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: George B. Gardner, President and GM.  
Phone: (907) 278-2208  
Fax: (907) 279-8430  
Email: ggardner@calistacorp.com  
*The 100 percent Alaska Native owned and operated catering company on the North Slope, catering and housekeeping to your tastes, not ours.*

#### ESS Support Services Worldwide

9210 Vanguard Dr., Ste 101  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Deanne Earnheart, business development coordinator  
Phone: 344-1207  
Fax: 344-0353  
Email: dearnheart@ess-worldwide.com  
Website: www.ess-global.com  
*The Alaska division of the worlds largest contract food service company. Visit our web site at www.ess-global.com*

#### Kuukpik Arctic Catering

5761 Silverado Way, Ste P  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Rick MacMillan  
Phone: (907) 562-5588  
Fax: (907) 562-5898  
Email: rickkac@aol.com

#### Travco Industrial Housing, Ltd.

1507 8 St.  
Nisku, Alberta, Canada

Contact: Stewart Orange, sales representative  
Phone: (888) 387-2826  
Fax: (780) 955-8938  
Email: sorange@ptigroup.com  
Web site: www.travco.ca  
*Travco is a world-class manufacturer of industrial and commercial modular structures. Our modular structures are used around the world as work camps, offices, wellsites, resorts, schools, etc.*

#### Umiat Commercial Co.

2700 S. Cushman St.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Mike Tolbert  
Phone: (907) 452-6631  
Fax: (907) 451-8632  
Email: mike@taigaventures.com  
*UCC provides lodging and fuel sales at Umiat located on the Colville River. We are open 24 hours a day everyday of the year.*

#### Wayne's Original Texas Bar-B-Que

3400 C. St.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Wayne Bond  
Phone: (907) 569-9911  
Fax: (907) 349-1867  
*In addition to dine-in, take-out, delivery and drive-thru services, at Wayne's Original Texas Bar-B-Que, we offer exceptional catering services tailored to any event (3,000+). Referral letters available upon request.*

### Cellular Communications

#### ASTAC

4300 B Street, Ste. 501  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Erin Ealum  
Phone: (907) 563-3989  
Phone: 1-800-478-6409  
Fax: (907) 563-1932  
Email: info@astac.net  
*Full service cellular company providing cellular service, and equipment sales and service, maintenance, installation, and custom calling features.*

### Chemical Analytical Lab

#### Univar USA

590 E. 100th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 990515  
Contact: Ken Lambertsen  
Phone: (907) 344-7444  
Fax: (907) 522-1486  
Email: Ken.Lambertsen@univarusa.com  
Web site: www.univarusa.com  
*World's largest industrial chemical distributor serving Alaskans since 1924. Industrial emphasis in oil and gas refining, procuring and gas treating.*

### Civil & Hazardous Waste

#### Univar USA

590 E. 100th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 990515  
Contact: Ken Lambertsen  
Phone: (907) 344-7444  
Fax: (907) 522-1486  
Email: Ken.Lambertsen@univarusa.com  
Web site: www.univarusa.com  
*World's largest industrial chemical distributor serving Alaskans since 1924. Industrial emphasis in oil and gas refining, procuring and gas treating.*

### Commercial Diving

#### American Marine Corp.

6000 A St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Tom Ulrich, Marine Operations  
Contact: Steve Stuart, Alaska Area Manager  
Phone: (907) 562-5420  
Fax: (907) 562-5426  
Email: thomas@amarinecorp.com  
Web site: www.amshq.com  
*American Marine Corp. (American*

## Notice to advertisers

**Companies contracted to advertise in Petroleum News • Alaska are invited to supply color and black and white photos for this directory. Contact Wadeen Hepworth for details:**

**Call (907) 770-3506, email adsales@gci.net or submit photos or slides by mail to Wadeen's attention at Petroleum News • Alaska, P.O. Box 231651, Anchorage, AK 99523. All photos should be accompanied by a caption explaining when the picture was taken and describing what's in it.**



Divers) provides full service marine construction/divers throughout Alaska and the Pacific.

#### Offshore Divers

5630 Silverado Way, A-9  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Don Ingraham, Owner/Mgr.  
Contact: Leif Simcox, Owner/Operations Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 563-9060  
Fax: (907) 563-9061  
Email: don@offshoredivers.com  
Web site:  
http://www.offshoredivers.com  
Offshore Divers is an Alaska owned diving contractor specializing in sub-sea oil field work on mooring systems, pipelines, platforms and docks in Cook Inlet, on the North Slope and in Valdez.

#### Commercial Real Estate

##### Alaska Railroad Corp.

P.O. Box 107500  
Anchorage, AK 99510  
Contact: Wende Lance, Marketing and Logistics Technician  
Phone: (907) 265-2485  
Fax: (907) 265-2597  
Email: LanceL@akrr.com  
The Alaska Railroad Corp. offers real estate, passenger and freight services – including complete services to move your freight between Alaska, the Lower 48 and Canada.

##### First National Bank Alaska

P.O. Box 100720  
Anchorage, AK 99510  
Contact: Lela Benson  
Phone: 777-3478  
Fax: 777-3406  
Email: lbenson@fnbalaska.com  
Website: www.FNBAlaska.com  
One of the strongest, most financially secure commercial banks in the nation, First National offers a range of deposit,

lending, escrow and bankcard services at 27 branches across the state. Member FDIC and equal housing lender.

#### Communications

##### ASTAC

4300 B Street, Ste. 501  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Erin Ealum  
Phone: (907) 563-3989  
Phone: 1-800-478-6409  
Fax: (907) 563-1932  
Email: info@astac.net  
Providing local and long distance service, maintenance and training, consultation, installation, engineering, Centrex, custom calling features, digital cross connect service, and digital data service.

##### Alaska Telecom

6623 Brayton Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Sandy Garvin  
Phone: (907) 344-1223  
Fax: (907) 344-1612  
Email: swgarvin@alaskatelecom.com  
Providing telecommunications support to oil exploration and production companies and contractors. Satellite communications, voice, data, microwave, VHF/UHF radio, engineering and installation.

##### Michael Baker Jr.

4601 Business Park Blvd., Ste. 42  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Bud Alto, business unit mgr.  
Phone: (907) 273-1600  
Fax: (907) 273-1699  
Email: jalto@mbakercorp.com  
Web site: www.mbakercorp.com  
Juneau office: 175 Franklin St., Ste. 420  
Juneau, AK 99801  
Contact: McKie Campbell, Sr. environmental mgr.

Phone: (907) 463-3171  
Fax: (907) 463-3107  
Email: mckie@gci.net  
Multi-discipline firm with project management, permitting, fiber optic, civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, and instrumentation services. Established offices in Anchorage and Juneau provide diversified staff accepting the challenges, delivering excellence.

##### Pacific Rim Leadership Dev., LLC

3601 C St., Ste. 1400  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Ken Thompson, president  
Phone: (907) 770-1600  
Fax: (907) 770-1626  
Email: ken@pacrimldr.com  
Web site: www.pacrimldr.com  
Providing proven and practical leadership development and business consulting services; including leadership training, change management, high performance team development, strategy determination and experienced business advice.

#### Construction Project Management

##### Alaska Anvil

509 W. 3rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501-2237  
Contact: Frank Weiss  
Phone: (907) 276-2747  
Fax: (907) 279-4088  
Web site: anvilcorp.com  
Other office: Kenai  
50720 Kenai Spur Hwy, Mile 24.5  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 776-5870  
Fax: (907) 770-5871  
Multi-discipline engineering and design services including construction management for petro-chemical and heavy industrial client projects.

##### Arctic Pacific Enterprises

2702 Gambell St., Ste., 101  
P.O. Box 241912  
Anchorage, AK 99524  
Contact: Peny Frisby  
Phone: (907) 277-6442  
Fax: (907) 277-6443  
Email: pfrisby@arcticpacific.com  
Web site: www.arcticpacific.com  
Arctic Pacific Enterprises, LLC is a Native owned business located in Anchorage. We provide construction management services of capital infrastructure projects in rural Alaska (bulk fuel facilities, electrical powerhouses, etc.

##### Michael Baker Jr.

4601 Business Park Blvd., Ste. 42  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: John M. Eldred, business unit mgr.  
Phone: (907) 273-1115  
Fax: (907) 273-1699  
Email: jeldred@mbakercorp.com  
Website: www.mbakercorp.com  
Juneau office: 175 Franklin St., Ste. 420  
Juneau, AK 99801  
Contact: McKie Campbell, sr. environmental mgr.  
Phone: (907) 463-3171  
Fax: (907) 463-3107  
Email: mckie@gci.net  
Engineering skills include civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, project management, GIS, and hydrology. Energy services include CMMS (computerized maintenance management), managed operation and maintenance, training/competency services, and other related energy services.

##### Nana/Colt Engineering LLC

700 G Street, 5th floor  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Phone: (907) 273-3930  
Fax: (907) 273-3990  
Contact: John Minier, (907) 273-3910  
NANA/Colt offers project management, engineering, design, construction management, and procurement services to the oil industry.

##### Snowbird Management

P.O. Box 521411  
Big Lake, AK 99652  
Contact: Darrell E. Korman, president  
Phone: (907) 440-9480  
Fax: (907) 892-1229  
Email: darrellkorman@aol.com  
Advisor to the petroleum industry on offshore construction.

#### Contractors — General

##### Alaska Telecom

6623 Brayton Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Sandy Garvin  
Phone: (907) 344-1223  
Fax: (907) 344-1612  
Email: swgarvin@alaskatelecom.com  
Providing telecommunications support to oil exploration and production companies and contractors. Satellite communications, voice, data, microwave, VHF/UHF radio, engineering and installation.

##### Alaska Interstate Construction LLC (AIC)

P.O. Box 233769  
Anchorage, AK 99523  
Contact: John Ellsworth  
Phone: (907) 562-2792  
Fax: (907) 562-4179

##### American Marine Corp.

6000 A St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Tom Ulrich, Marine Operations  
Contact: Steve Stuart, Alaska Area Manager  
Phone: (907) 562-5420  
Fax: (907) 562-5426  
Email: thomas@amarinecorp.com  
Web site: www.amshq.com  
American Marine Corp. (American Divers) provides full service marine construction/divers throughout Alaska and the Pacific.

##### CONAM Construction Co.

301 W. Northern Lights Blvd., Ste 300  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Bob Stinson  
Phone: (907) 278-6600  
Fax: (907) 278-3255  
Email: bstinson@conamco.com  
Oil, gas, and mining facility; pipeline, civil, and commercial construction.

##### Cruz Construction

HC04 Box 9323  
Palmer, AK 99645  
Contact: Dave or Dana Cruz  
Phone: (907) 746-3144  
Fax: (907) 746-5557  
Email: cruzco@alaska.net  
General contractor specializing in heavy civil construction, horizontal direction drilling for utilities. Ice road and ice bridge construction throughout Alaska in support of resource development.

##### Great Northwest

P.O. Box 74646  
Fairbanks, AK 99707-4646  
Contact: Buzz Otis  
Phone: (907) 452-5617  
Fax: (907) 456-7779

##### H.C. Price

301 W. Northern Lights Blvd., #300  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: David L. Matthews  
Phone: (907) 278-4400  
Fax: (907) 278-3255  
Other offices: Dallas, Texas, and international.  
Email: dmatthews@hcpriceco.com  
EPC contractor performing oilfield support construction projects and other heavy industrial projects statewide.

##### M.T. Housing Inc.

P.O. Box 9695  
21 W. Viola Ave.  
Yakima, WA 98902  
Contact: Denyce Marshall  
Phone: (509) 248-8616  
Fax: (509) 248-8656  
Email: mthousing@nwinfo.net  
We manufacture modular buildings using insulated 40-foot cargo containers. We manufacture housing units, lavatories and showers, kitchen and dining facilities and offices, storage, etc.

##### Montgomery Watson Harza

4100 Spenard Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99517  
Contact: Sandra Hamann  
Phone: (907) 248-8883  
Fax: (907) 248-8884  
Email: sandra.l.hamann@mwhglobal.com  
Montgomery Watson Harza is a design-build engineering firm that has been providing environmental engineering, construction, and remediation services in Alaska for the last 25 years.

##### Peak Oilfield Service Co.

2525 C St., Ste. 201

# Get in on this deal...



Get your company listed in the next issue of the Petroleum Directory.

Petroleum News • Alaska's Anchorage office,  
(907) 770-5592 for details.



Be a part of something great.



# Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Bill Stamps, Business Development/Ex. Affairs  
 Phone: (907) 263-7000  
 Fax: (907) 263-7070  
 Email: billstamps@peakalaska.com  
 Web site: www.peakalaska.com  
*Alaska based general contractors.*

## Udelhoven Oilfield System Services

Anchorage office:  
 184 E. 53rd Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Phone: (907) 344-1577  
 Fax: (907) 522-2541  
 Nikiski office:  
 P.O. Box 8349  
 Nikiski, AK 99635  
 Phone: (907) 776-5185  
 Fax: (907) 776-8105  
 Prudhoe office:  
 Pouch 340103  
 Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
 Phone: (907) 659-8093  
 Fax: (907) 659-8489  
*Serving Alaska for more than 25 years.*

## Contractors — Pipeline

### CONAM Construction Co.

301 W. Northern Lights Blvd., Ste 300  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Bob Stinson  
 Phone: (907) 278-6600  
 Fax: (907) 278-3255  
 Email: bstinson@conamco.com  
*Oil, gas, and mining facility; pipeline, civil, and commercial construction.*

### H.C. Price

301 W. Northern Lights Blvd., #300  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: David L. Matthews  
 Phone: (907) 278-4400  
 Fax: (907) 278-3255  
 Other offices: Dallas, Texas, and international.  
 Email: dmatthews@hcpriceco.com  
*EPC contractor performing oilfield support construction projects and other heavy industrial projects statewide.*

### Peak Oilfield Service Co.

2525 C St., Ste. 201  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Bill Stamps, Business Development/Ex. Affairs  
 Phone: (907) 263-7000  
 Fax: (907) 263-7070  
 Email: billstamps@peakalaska.com  
 Web site: www.peakalaska.com  
*Alaska based general contractors.*

## Contractors — Specialty Fire Protection

### Simplex Grinnell

5430 Fairbanks St.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Jeffrey Wilcheck  
 Phone: (907) 561-1911  
 Fax: (907) 561-4650  
 Email: jwilcheck@tycoint.com  
 Web site: SimplexGrinnell.com  
 Other offices: Juneau and Fairbanks  
*A total services approach to protecting your people, property and assets. Specializing in fire protection, security and communications. One Company. One Call. Total Protection.*

## Corrosion Analysis

### ASCG Inspection, Inc. (All)

301 Arctic Slope Ave., Suite 100  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Jeffrey Smith, Business Development Leader  
 Ph: (907) 267-6236  
 Fx: (907) 267-6480  
 Email: jsmith@ascg.com  
*Quality control/quality assurance, inspection and nondestructive testing services for the oil, gas and construction industries.*

### Testing Institute of Alaska

2114 Railroad Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Robert Lockman  
 Phone: (907) 276-3440  
 Fax: (907) 279-7093  
*Welder testing; welding procedures/specifications; weld failure analysis/metallurgical testing; nondestructive testing weld stress relief; specialty weld repairs/manufacturing.*

## Credit Unions

### Advancial Federal Credit

700 G St., Ste. 199  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: David Selsky, Asst. VP – Strategic Devel.  
 Phone: (907) 258-5884  
 Phone: (888) 454-5884  
 Fax: (907) 258-5890  
 Email: bizinfo@advancial.org  
 Website: www.advancial.org  
 Other Offices:  
 Texas, Louisiana, Alaska  
*The premier credit union for the energy industry. Offer you employees a valuable financial-health benefit without any cost to you — membership with Advancial.*

## Document Services

### Shred Alaska

840 Norman St.  
 Anchorage, AK 99504  
 Contact: Cindy or Larry Hinkle, owners  
 Phone: (907) 929-1154  
 Fax: (907) 929-1154  
 Email: shredalaska@ak.net  
*Shred Alaska provides an on-site document destruction service for the immediate, secure disposal of confidential and sensitive materials. Your documents are shredded on board a custom designed truck equipped with a high-powered industrial shredder. No documents leave the business site until they are completely destroyed. They are then taken to the recycling center.*

## Drilling Instrumentation Services

### Epoch Well Services

5801 Silverado Way  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: James R. Carson, AK Division Mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 561-2465  
 Fax: (907) 561-2474  
 Email: jcarson@nabors.com  
*RIGWATCH is a complete digital drilling instrumentation system that monitors all drill floor and mud system parameters. Critical data is displayed and archived on workstations located at key points on the rig.*

## Drilling & Well Services

### Baroid Drilling Fluids

6900 Arctic Blvd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Tom Burgin  
 Phone: (907) 275-2612  
 Fax: (907) 275-2650  
 Email: tom.burgin@halliburton.com  
*Baroid is a Halliburton company, operating in Alaska for over 40 years. We provide a full compliment of fluid related products and services for the oil and gas industry.*

### Doyon Drilling

101 W. Benson Blvd., Ste. 503  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Ron Wilson  
 Phone: (907) 563-5030  
 Fax: (907) 561-8986  
 Email: rwilson@doyondrilling.com

### FMC Energy Systems

700 W. International Airport Rd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518-1122  
 Contact: Alan McArthur, Area Mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 563-3990  
 Fax: (907) 563-5810  
 Email: alan.mcarthur@fmcti.com  
*Supplier of wellheads and Christmas trees, to API specifications, with repair facility and service organization to support all North Slope and Cook Inlet locations.*

### MI SWACO

721 W. First Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Craig Bieber  
 Phone: (907) 274-5051  
 Fax: (907) 279-6729  
 Email: cbieber@midf.com  
 SWACO  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Dana Rhodes  
 Phone: (907) 274-5541  
 Email: danarhodes@midf.com  
*MI SWACO combines Alaska know-how and global strength to provide the oil*

*industry with a full-service drilling partner*

### Nabors Alaska Drilling

2525 C St., Ste. 200  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Trudy Elder  
 Phone: (907) 263-6000  
 Fax: (907) 563-3734  
 Email: telder@nabors.com

### Nordic/Calista Services

4700 Business Park Blvd., Bldg. E, #19  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Phone: (907) 561-7458  
 Fax: (907) 563-8347  
 Email: Nordic@gci.net

### Petroleum Equipment & Services

5631 Silverado Way, Ste G  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Kevin Durling/Donald Parker  
 Phone: (907) 248-0066  
 Fax: (907) 248-4429  
 Web site: www.pesiak.com  
*P.E.S.I. offers both conventional and specialty products and services for Alaska oil industry.*

### Quadco Inc.

6116 Nielson Way  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: David Baggett, VP, Alaska Manager  
 Phone: (907) 563-8999  
 Fax: (907) 563-8985  
 Email: dbaggett@quadcoinc.com  
*Other offices: Farmington NM, Denver CO, Casper WY*  
*Quadco has supplied services to the Alaska oilfield since 1976. We have trained personnel to help with instrumentation, solids control, pipe handling and Top Drive drilling equipment. 24 hour on call*

### Schlumberger Oilfield Services

3940 Arctic Blvd. Ste. 300  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Steve Harrison  
 Phone: (907) 273-1700  
 Fax: (907) 561-8317  
*Schlumberger Oilfield Services provides people and technology, working together to offer exploration and production services during the life cycle of the oil and gas reservoir.*

### The Fairweather Companies

715 L. St., Ste. 4  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: R.C. Gardner or Bill Penrose  
 Phone: (907) 258-3446  
 Fax: (907) 258-5557  
 Web site: www.fairweather.com  
*The Fairweather Companies provide project management, engineering, drilling, permitting, logistics and operational services to the exploration and production sectors of the petroleum industry.*

## Electrical

### Cleanaire Alaska

P.O. Box 200142  
 Anchorage, AK 99520  
 Phone: (907) 561-2735  
 Phone: 1-800-478-2735  
 Fax: (907) 563-5678  
 Web site: www.cleanairstore.com  
*Since 1982, Cleanaire Alaska has provided Alaska the best indoor air cleaning devices available and carbon filtration devices for environmental clean up.*

## Employee Benefits

### Advancial Federal Credit

700 G St., Ste. 199  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: David Selsky, Asst. VP – Strategic Devel.  
 Phone: (907) 258-5884  
 Phone: (888) 454-5884  
 Fax: (907) 258-5890  
 Email: bizinfo@advancial.org  
 Website: www.advancial.org  
 Other Offices:  
 Texas, Louisiana, Alaska  
*The premier credit union for the energy industry. Offer you employees a valuable financial-health benefit without any cost to you — membership with Advancial.*

## Employee Services

### Alaska Textiles

620 W. Fireweed Lane  
 Anchorage, AK 99503

Contact: Clif Burnette, vice president  
 Phone: (907) 265-4880  
 Fax: (907) 265-4850  
 Email: clif@alaskatextiles.com  
 Web site: www.alaskatextiles.com  
*Alaska Textiles, Inc. offers uniform (corporate identity) programs for all industries. We have an in house, full service embroidery department that make adding your logo a breeze. We also offer safety award and employee recognition programs.*

### ArrowHealth Corp.

4050 Lake Otis Pkwy., Ste. 207  
 Anchorage, AK 99508  
 Contact: Lea Counts, Dir. Substance Abuse Testing Div.  
 Phone: (907) 868-8885  
 Fax: (907) 868-8882  
 Email: arrowh@myexcel.com  
 Web site: www.arrowhealthcorp.com  
*ArrowHealth is Alaska's premier service provider of occupational health and substance abuse testing. We service the local community, national contracts, and government agencies alike with customized solutions.*

## Employment Services

### Alaska Textiles

620 W. Fireweed Lane  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Clif Burnette, vice president  
 Phone: (907) 265-4880  
 Fax: (907) 265-4850  
 Email: clif@alaskatextiles.com  
 Web site: www.alaskatextiles.com  
*Alaska Textiles, Inc. offers uniform (corporate identity) programs for all industries. We have an in house, full service embroidery department that make adding your logo a breeze. We also offer safety award and employee recognition programs.*

### ArrowHealth Corp.

4050 Lake Otis Pkwy., Ste. 207  
 Anchorage, AK 99508  
 Contact: Lea Counts, Dir. Substance Abuse Testing Div.  
 Phone: (907) 868-8885  
 Fax: (907) 868-8882  
 Email: arrowh@myexcel.com  
 Web site: www.arrowhealthcorp.com  
*ArrowHealth is Alaska's premier service provider of occupational health and substance abuse testing. We service the local community, national contracts, and government agencies alike with customized solutions.*

### Chugach Technical Services

3501 Denali St., Ste. 202  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Carol Anderson, operations mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 561-4321  
 Fax: (907) 563-7926  
 Email: Carol.Anderson@cts-ak.com  
 Fairbanks Office  
 Phone: (907) 451-6393  
 Valdez Office  
 Phone: (907) 834-7403  
*Chugach Technical Services is a full-service employment agency with offices located in Anchorage, Fairbanks and Valdez. CTS provides quality employees to a variety of industries. Chugach Technical Services is a division of Chugach Development Corporation.*

### ESS Support Services Worldwide

9210 Vanguard Dr., Ste 101  
 Anchorage, AK 99507  
 Contact: Deanne Earnheart, business development coordinator  
 Phone: 344-1207  
 Fax: 344-0353  
 Email: dearnheart@ess-worldwide.com  
 Website: www.ess-global.com  
*The Alaska division of the worlds largest contract food service company. Visit our web site at www.ess-global.com*

## Energy Services

### Michael Baker Jr.

4601 Business Park Blvd., Ste. 42  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: John M. Eldred, business unit mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 273-1115  
 Fax: (907) 273-1699  
 Email: jeldred@mbakercorp.com  
 Website: www.mbakercorp.com  
 Juneau office: 175 Franklin St., Ste. 420  
 Juneau, AK 99801  
 Contact: McKie Campbell, sr. environ-



mental mgr.  
Phone: (907) 463-3171  
Fax: (907) 463-3107  
Email: mckie@gci.net  
*Engineering skills include civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, project management, GIS, and hydrology. Energy services include CMMS (computerized maintenance management), managed operation and maintenance, training/competency services, and other related energy services.*

### Engineering & Consulting

**Alaska Anvil**  
509 W. 3rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501-2237  
Contact: Frank Weiss  
Phone: (907) 276-2747  
Fax: (907) 279-4088  
Web site: anvilcorp.com  
Other office: Kenai  
50720 Kenai Spur Hwy, Mile 24.5  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 776-5870  
Fax: (907) 770-5871  
*Multi-discipline engineering and design services including construction management for petro-chemical and heavy industrial client projects.*

**Alaska Telecom**  
6623 Brayton Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Sandy Garvin  
Phone: (907) 344-1223  
Fax: (907) 344-1612  
Email: swgarvin@alaskatelecom.com  
*Providing telecommunications support to oil exploration and production companies and contractors. Satellite communications, voice, data, microwave, VHF/UHF radio, engineering and installation.*

**Alpine-Meadow**  
11043 Tsusena Circle  
Eagle River, AK 99577  
Contact: George Snodgrass, president  
Phone: (907) 694-7423  
Fax: (907) 694-7423  
Email: grsnodgrass@alpine-meadow.com  
Web site: www.alpine-meadow.com  
*We are a small, low-cost, professional, personal company with 18 years engineering and environmental experience in Alaska with major oil companies. We offer permitting and compliance, strategic planning, incident investigations, crisis management services.*

**API Systems Group**  
5730 B. St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Dale Shirley  
Phone: (907) 569-3473 (569-FIRE)  
Fax: (907) 569-1301  
Email: dale.shirley@apisystemsgroup.com  
Web site: apisystemsgroup.com  
Houston Office:  
4800 Sugar Grove Blvd., Ste. 290  
Stafford, TX 77477  
Contact: John Buckingham  
Phone: (281) 207-5330  
*Specializing in fire suppression and gas detection systems. Leaders in providing alarm systems, special hazards and gas detection systems.*

**CONAM Construction Co.**  
301 W. Northern Lights Blvd., Ste 300  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Bob Stinson  
Phone: (907) 278-6600  
Fax: (907) 278-3255  
Email: bstinson@conamco.com  
*Oil, gas, and mining facility; pipeline, civil, and commercial construction.*

**Engineered Fire Systems**  
3838 Commercial Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Don Maupin, Oil & Gas Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 274-7973 ext. 114  
Fax: (907) 274-6265  
Email: d.maupin@efs-fire.com  
Web site: www.efs-fire.com  
*An industry leader in the design, integration and testing of safety solutions for high value risks. UL system certifications and panel fabrication.*

**Golder Associates**  
1750 Abbott Rd., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Bob Dugan, mgr., Tom Krzewinski, Mark Musial, Bucky Tart  
Phone: (907) 344-6001  
Fax: (907) 344-6011

Website: www.golder.com  
*Providing geotechnical engineering, water resource, and geosciences services in support of resource development projects in Alaska and the Arctic. We have other offices worldwide.*

**Lounsbury and Associates**  
723 W. 6th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Craig L. Savage, President  
Phone: (907) 272-5451  
Fax: (907) 272-9065  
Toll free: (800) 478-5451  
*Surveyors for Alaska oil and gas exploration, development and transportation systems; conventional and GPS surveying, mapping, civil engineering.*

**Lynx Enterprises**  
1029 W. 3rd Ave., Ste.400  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Mark Schindler, President & CEO  
Contact: Diane Fleisher, Office Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 277-4611  
Fax: (907) 277-4717  
Email: mschindler@lynxalaska.com  
*Lynx professionals offer the following services: major project strategic planning and project management; onshore and offshore projects, exploration and development phases, permits and right-of-way acquisition, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation, Environmental Assessment (EA) and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) preparation.*

**Michael Baker Jr.**  
4601 Business Park Blvd., Ste. 42  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: John M. Eldred, business unit mgr.  
Phone: (907) 273-1115  
Fax: (907) 273-1699  
Email: jeldred@mbakercorp.com  
Website: www.mbakercorp.com  
Juneau office: 175 Franklin St., Ste. 420  
Juneau, AK 99801  
Contact: McKie Campbell, sr. environmental mgr.  
Phone: (907) 463-3171  
Fax: (907) 463-3107  
Email: mckie@gci.net  
*Engineering skills include civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, project management, GIS, and hydrology. Energy services include CMMS (computerized maintenance management), managed operation and maintenance, training/competency services, and other related energy services*

**Montgomery Watson Harza**  
4100 Spenard Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99517  
Contact: Sandra Hamann  
Phone: (907) 248-8883  
Fax: (907) 248-8884  
Email: sandra.l.hamann@mwhglobal.com  
*Montgomery Watson Harza is a design-build engineering firm that has been providing environmental engineering, construction, and remediation services in Alaska for the last 25 years.*

**Nana/Colt Engineering LLC**  
700 G Street, 5th floor  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: John Minier (907) 273-3910  
Phone: (907) 273-3930  
Fax: (907) 273-3990  
*NANA/Colt offers project management, engineering, design, construction management, and procurement services to the oil industry.*

**PDC/Harris Group**  
1231 Gambell St.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Mike Moora  
Phone: (907) 644-4716  
Email: mike.moora@harrisgroup.com  
Web site: www.harrisgroup.com  
*PDC-Harris Group provides front-end engineering design, detailed design, and environmental permitting services to the oil, gas, and power generation markets.*

**Petrotechnical Resources of Alaska (PRA)**  
3601 C St., Ste. 1378  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Tom Walsh  
Phone: (907) 272-1232  
Fax: (907) 272-1344  
Email: info@petroak.com  
*Our multidisciplinary staff of qualified and experienced professionals possess a diverse array of technical capabilities to*

*provide our clients with a full spectrum of geoscience and engineering consulting services.*

**Quadco Inc.**  
6116 Nielson Way  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: David Baggett, VP, Alaska Manager  
Phone: (907) 563-8999  
Fax: (907) 563-8985  
Email: dbaggett@quadcoinc.com  
*Other offices: Farmington NM, Denver CO, Casper WY*  
*Quadco has supplied services to the Alaska oilfield since 1976. We have trained personnel to help with instrumentation, solids control, pipe handling and Top Drive drilling equipment. 24 hour on call*

**the irf group**  
6721 Round Tree Drive  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Dave Goodman, president & managing partner  
Phone: (907) 346-4090  
Fax: (907) 346-4090  
Email: flyfish@alaska.net  
Web site: www.irfgroup.com  
Houston Office: (979) 732-2206  
Contact: Don Benson  
*The irf group provides comprehensive stratigraphic management and technical services in support of Alaska and worldwide exploration activities. Our professional staff of 15 paleontologists (in Anchorage, Houston, Dallas and Toronto) offers the full spectrum of exploration and development biostratigraphy, and regional subsurface correlation expertise.*

**URS Corp.**  
2700 Gambell St., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Mick McKay, office mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-3366  
Fax: (907) 562-1297  
Email: Mick\_McKay@urscorp.com  
Website: www.urscorp.com  
*URS Corporation provides comprehensive integrated services to the petroleum industry, including NEPA permitting support and regulatory compliance, engineering design and construction management, field studies, environmental monitoring and contaminated site cleanup.*

### Engineering & Permitting

**Alpine-Meadow**  
11043 Tsusena Circle  
Eagle River, AK 99577  
Contact: George Snodgrass, president  
Phone: (907) 694-7423  
Fax: (907) 694-7423  
Email: grsnodgrass@alpine-meadow.com  
Web site: www.alpine-meadow.com  
*We are a small, low-cost, professional, personal company with 18 years engineering and environmental experience in Alaska with major oil companies. We offer permitting and compliance, strategic planning, incident investigations, crisis management services.*

**ENSR International**  
4600 Business Park Blvd., Ste. 22  
Anchorage, AK 99503-7143  
Contact: Chris L. Humphrey, Alaska General Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 561-5700  
Fax: (907) 273-4555  
Email: chumphrey@ensr.com  
*Serving Alaska since 1977. ENSR is an environmental engineering & consulting firm with more than 70 offices worldwide providing environment planning, assessment, permitting, compliance management and contamination clean up.*

**LCMF**  
139 E. 51st Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Richard Rearick, architectural mgr.  
Contact: Willey Wilhelm, engineering mgr.  
Contact: Tony Hoffman, survey mgr.  
Phone: (800) 955-1830  
Phone: (907) 273-1830  
Fax: (907) 273-1831  
Email: lcmfanch@alaska.net  
Other Offices:  
Barrow: (800) 478-8213  
Email: ktoovak@lcmf.com  
Alpine: (907) 670-4739

Email: alp1035@ppco.com  
*Arctic specialized architectural and engineering design for all structures; water/sewer, fuel and transportation systems design; contractor support surveying and permitting for oil and gas development; dredging operations, remote site land and hydrographic surveying.*

**Lynx Enterprises**  
1029 W. 3rd Ave., Ste. #400  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Mark Schindler, President & CEO  
Contact: Diane Fleisher, Office Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 277-4611  
Fax: (907) 277-4717  
Email: mschindler@lynxalaska.com  
*Lynx professionals offer the following services: major project strategic planning and project management; onshore and offshore projects, exploration and development phases, permits and right-of-way acquisition, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation, Environmental Assessment (EA) and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) preparation.*

**PDC/Harris Group**  
1231 Gambell St.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Mike Moora  
Phone: (907) 644-4716  
Email: mike.moora@harrisgroup.com  
Web site: www.harrisgroup.com  
*PDC-Harris Group provides front-end engineering design, detailed design, and environmental permitting services to the oil, gas, and power generation markets.*

**Natco Group**  
P.O. Box 850, Stn. T  
Calgary, Alberta T2H2H3  
Contact: Kevin Baird, Business Dev. Mgr.  
Phone: (403) 203-2103  
Fax: (403) 236-0488  
Email: kevinb@natco.ab.ca  
Web site: www.natco.ab.ca  
*Natco Group engineers, designs and manufactures process, wellhead and water treatment equipment and systems used in the production of oil and gas worldwide.*

**The Fairweather Companies**  
715 L. St., Ste. 4  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: R.C. Gardner or Bill Penrose  
Phone: (907) 258-3446  
Fax: (907) 258-5557  
Web site: www.fairweather.com  
*The Fairweather Companies provide project management, engineering, drilling, permitting, logistics and operational services to the exploration and production sectors of the petroleum industry.*

### Environmental Engineering & Consulting

**Alaska Anvil**  
509 W. 3rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501-2237  
Contact: Frank Weiss  
Phone: (907) 276-2747  
Fax: (907) 279-4088  
Web site: anvilcorp.com  
Other office: Kenai  
50720 Kenai Spur Hwy, Mile 24.5  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 776-5870  
Fax: (907) 770-5871  
*Multi-discipline engineering and design services including construction management for petro-chemical and heavy industrial client projects.*

**Alpine-Meadow**  
11043 Tsusena Circle  
Eagle River, AK 99577  
Contact: George Snodgrass, president  
Phone: (907) 694-7423  
Fax: (907) 694-7423  
Email: grsnodgrass@alpine-meadow.com  
Web site: www.alpine-meadow.com  
*We are a small, low-cost, professional, personal company with 18 years engineering and environmental experience in Alaska with major oil companies. We offer permitting and compliance, strategic planning, incident investigations, crisis management services.*



# Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

## ENSR International

4600 Business Park Blvd., Ste. 22  
Anchorage, AK 99503-7143  
Contact: Chris L. Humphrey, Alaska  
General Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 561-5700  
Fax: (907) 273-4555  
Email: chumphrey@ensr.com  
*Serving Alaska since 1977. ENSR is an environmental engineering & consulting firm with more than 70 offices worldwide providing environment planning, assessment, permitting, compliance management and contamination clean up.*

## Golder Associates

1750 Abbott Rd., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Tom Krzewinski, Bob Dugan,  
Bucky Tart, Mark Musial  
Phone: (907) 344-6001  
Fax: (907) 344-6011  
Website: www.golder.com  
*Partners with industry in Alaska since 1980. Providing geotechnical & arctic engineering, engineering geology, and environmental services for resource and infrastructure development. Other offices worldwide.*

## Lynx Enterprises

1029 W. 3rd Ave., Ste. 400  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Mark Schindler, President &  
CEO  
Contact: Diane Fleisher, Office Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 277-4611  
Fax: (907) 277-4717  
Email: mschindler@lynxalaska.com  
*Lynx professionals offer the following services: major project strategic planning and project management; onshore and offshore projects, exploration and development phases, permits and right-of-way acquisition, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation, Environmental Assessment (EA) and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) preparation.*

## Montgomery Watson Harza

4100 Spenard Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99517  
Contact: Sandra Hamann  
Phone: (907) 248-8883  
Fax: (907) 248-8884  
Email: sandra.l.hamann@mwhglobal.com  
*Montgomery Watson Harza is a design-build engineering firm that has been providing environmental engineering, construction, and remediation services in Alaska for the last 25 years.*

## Pacific Environmental (PENCO)

6000 A St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Bob Fitzpatrick, operations  
mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-5420  
Fax: (907) 562-5426  
Email: bob@pencoalaska.com  
Web site: www.pacificenvironmental.com

## PDC/Harris Group

1231 Gambell St.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Mike Moora  
Phone: (907) 644-4716  
Email: mike.moora@harrisgroup.com  
Web site: www.harrisgroup.com  
*PDC-Harris Group provides front-end engineering design, detailed design, and environmental permitting services to the oil, gas, and power generation markets.*

## PSI Environmental & Instrumentation

1611 E 1st Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Phone: (907) 272-8010  
Fax: (907) 272-9005  
Email: pssigas@ptialaska.net  
Web site: www.pssigas.com  
*PSI offers environmental services to Alaskan clients including hazardous waste management, remediation, plans, and training.*

## URS Corp.

2700 Gambell St., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Mick McKay, office mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-3366  
Fax: (907) 562-1297  
Email: Mick\_McKay@urscorp.com  
Website: www.urscorp.com  
*URS Corporation provides comprehensive integrated services to the petroleum industry, including NEPA permitting support and regulatory compliance, engineering design and construction management, field studies, environmental*

*monitoring and contaminated site cleanup.*

## Environmental Response & Clean Up

### ENSR International

4600 Business Park Blvd., Ste. 22  
Anchorage, AK 99503-7143  
Contact: Chris L. Humphrey, Alaska  
General Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 561-5700  
Fax: (907) 273-4555  
Email: chumphrey@ensr.com  
*Serving Alaska since 1977. ENSR is an environmental engineering & consulting firm with more than 70 offices worldwide providing environment planning, assessment, permitting, compliance management and contamination clean up.*

### New World Technology

809 N. Bragaw St.  
Anchorage, AK 99508  
Contact: Bud Steinebach, owner  
Phone: (907) 272-3616  
Fax: (907) 278-0056  
Email: budstein@bigplanet.biz  
Web site: newworldtechnology.com  
*We are a company that uses environmentally safe and chemical free products to make our world safe from pollutants.*

### Northern Testing Laboratories

3330 Industrial Avenue  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Michel R. Pollen, president  
Phone: (907) 456-3116  
Fax: (907) 456-3125  
Email: mrp@ntlalaska.com  
*NTL's Deadhorse laboratory offers year-round rapid response environmental sampling and analysis for petroleum hydrocarbons, water and wastewater microbiology, and general chemistry at Prudhoe Bay.*

### URS Corp.

2700 Gambell St., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Mick McKay, office mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-3366  
Fax: (907) 562-1297  
Email: Mick\_McKay@urscorp.com  
Website: www.urscorp.com  
*URS Corporation provides comprehensive integrated services to the petroleum industry, including NEPA permitting support and regulatory compliance, engineering design and construction management, field studies, environmental monitoring and contaminated site cleanup.*

### Unitech of Alaska

2130 E. Dimond Blvd.  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Debbie Hawley  
Phone: (907) 349-5142  
Phone: (800) 649-5859  
Fax: (907) 349-2733  
Email: unitech@alaska.com  
Other Office:  
Unitech Southeast  
Contact: Bob Bacolas  
Phone: (907) 790-4439  
Fax: (907) 790-4469  
Email: unitech@gci.net  
*UOA is Alaska's only 24-hour oil spill remediation, environmental and industrial supply company. Specialty areas include sorbents, geotextile, containment berms, drums and ice melt.*

## Equipment & Heavy Hauling

### Carlile Transportation Systems

1800 E. First Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Linda Leary  
Phone: (907) 276-7797  
Fax: (907) 276-6786  
Email: lleary@carlilekw.com  
*Alaska owned and operated, full service multi-modal, transportation and logistics company*

### Crowley Alaska

2525 C St., Ste. 303  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Craig Tornga  
Phone: (907) 278-4978  
Fax: (907) 257-2828  
Email: cms.@crowley.com  
*Marine transportation throughout Alaska. North Slope heavy hauling with*

*CATCO all-terrain vehicles.*

### Dura-Wrap Containments

P.O. Box 2374  
Palmer, AK 99645  
Contact: John Hutchinson  
Phone: (907) 373-3443  
Toll Free: (866) 873-3443 (lower 48 only)  
Fax: (907) 373-3453  
Email: plastics@durawrap.com  
Web site: www.durawrap.com  
*Dura-Wrap's mobile shrinkwrap service provides complete product protection to barge, marine and overland cargo haulers, heavy equipment haulers, and other industrial products. Dura-Wrap: an expedient and environmentally safe method of providing your clients with clean freight, less costly cleanup and bigger profits.*

### Lynden

Alaska Marine Lines  
Alaska West Express  
Lynden Air Cargo  
Lynden Air Freight  
Lynden International  
Lynden Logistics  
Lynden Transport  
6441 S. Air Park Pl.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: Mark Anderson  
Phone: (907) 254-1544  
Fax: (907) 245-1744  
Email: custsvc@lynden.com  
*The combined scope of the Lynden companies includes truckload and less-than-truckload (LTL) highway connections, scheduled barges, intermodal bulk chemical hauls, scheduled and chartered air freighters, domestic and international air forwarding, and international sea forwarding services.*

### Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.

310 K St., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: John Marshall, Lynette Storz  
Phone: (907) 264-6682  
Fax: (907) 264-6602  
Email: email@ntcl.com  
*Marine transportation along Alaska's North Slope via Mackenzie River route.*

### TOTE-Totem Ocean Trailer Express

2511 Tidewater Road  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Curt Stoner  
Phone: (907) 265-7215  
Phone: (800) 234-8683  
Fax: (907) 278-9689  
Email: cstoner@totemocean.com  
Web site: www.totemocean.com  
*TOTE's roll on/roll off ships sail three times per week between the Port of Tacoma and the Port of Anchorage. Transit time is a fast 66 hours.*

## Expeditor/Clerk Services

### Chiulista Camp Services

301 Calista Ct., Ste. A  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: George B. Gardner, President &  
GM  
Phone: (907) 278-2208  
Fax: (907) 279-8430  
Email: ggardner@calistacorp.com  
*The 100% Alaska Native owned and operated catering company on the North Slope, catering and housekeeping to your tastes, not ours.*

### SECORP Industries

5520 Lake Otis Pkwy, Ste. 103  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Karl J. Kisser, Alaska district  
mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-9722  
Fax: (907) 562-9420  
Email: secorpak@secorp-inc.com  
*SECORP Industries has been a leader in the medical and safety industry for over 30 years. Our medical and safety equipment meets the industry's highest standards. SECORP is a distributor for such companies as Drager, MSA, Survivor, Det Con and PemTech.*

## Financial Services

### Advancial Federal Credit

700 G St., Ste. 199  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: David Selsky, Asst. VP –  
Strategic Devel.  
Phone: (907) 258-5884  
Phone: (888) 454-5884  
Fax: (907) 258-5890

Email: bizinfo@advancial.org  
Website: www.advancial.org  
Other Offices:  
Texas, Louisiana, Alaska  
*The premier credit union for the energy industry. Offer you employees a valuable financial-health benefit without any cost to you — membership with Advancial.*

### Dynamic Capital Management

471 W. 36th Ave., Ste. 201  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: David Gottstein  
Phone: (907) 562-6374  
Toll free: (800) 280-3962 (DYNA)  
Fax: (907) 563-9502  
*Alaska money management firm, offering experienced professional judgement, leading edge technology, and customized portfolios. Individual and corporate clients.*

### First National Bank Alaska

P.O. Box 100720  
Anchorage, AK 99510  
Contact: Lela Benson  
Phone: 777-3478  
Fax: 777-3406  
Email: lbenson@fnbalaska.com  
Website: www.FNBAlaska.com  
*One of the strongest, most financially secure commercial banks in the nation, First National offers a range of deposit, lending, escrow and bankcard services at 27 branches across the state. Member FDIC and equal housing lender.*

### KPMG LLP

701 W. 8th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Lucinda Mahoney, senior manager  
Phone: (907) 265-1257  
Fax: (907) 265-1296  
Email: Immahoney@kpmg.com  
Web site: www.kpmg.com  
*KPMG LLP provides a wide array of advisory services to help organizations manage their financial and operational functions.*

## Freight/Shipping & Cargo

### Air Logistics of Alaska

1915 Donald Ave.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Phone: (907) 452-1197  
Fax: (907) 452-4539  
Email: airlog@airlogak.com  
Contact: Dave Scarbrough (Fairbanks)  
Anchorage: (907) 248-3335  
*Helicopter contract and charter services.*

### Alaska Airlines Cargo

P.O. Box 68900  
Seattle, WA 98168  
Contact: Keola Pang-Ching, Director,  
Cargo Sales  
Phone: (206) 433-3122  
Fax: (206) 433-3225  
Email: keola.pang-ching@alaskaair.com  
*Award winning cargo services to more places, more often, with more lift to, from, and within the state of Alaska.*

### Alaska Railroad Corp.

P.O. Box 107500  
Anchorage, AK 99510  
Contact: Wende Lance, Marketing &  
Logistics Technician  
Phone: (907) 265-2485  
Fax: (907) 265-2597  
Email: LanceL@akrr.com  
*The Alaska Railroad Corp. offers real estate, passenger and freight services — including complete services to move your freight between Alaska, the lower 48 and Canada.*

### Brooks Range Supply

1 Old Spine Rd.  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Mike Kunkel/Craig Welch, general managers  
Phone: (907) 659-2550  
Toll free: (866) 659-2550  
Fax: (907) 569-2650  
Email: brooks@astacalaska.com  
*Expediting and delivery of hardware and more throughout oilfield and North Slope villages. Open 24 hours, 365 days a year. Toll free number 866-659-2550.*

### CN Aquatrain

3015 Madison Way  
Anchorage, AK 99508  
Contact: Laurie A. Gray, Agent  
Phone: (907) 279-3131  
Toll free: (800) 999-0541  
Fax: (907) 272-3963



# Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

CN Aquatrain has provided Alaska with dependable access to Canadian and Lower 48 markets for 38 years.

## Carlile Transportation Systems

1800 E. First Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Linda Leary  
Phone: (907) 276-7797  
Fax: (907) 276-6786  
Email: lleary@carlilekw.com  
Alaska owned and operated, full service multi-modal, transportation and logistics company

## Cook Inlet Tug & Barge

824 Delaney St.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Carl Anderson, President  
Phone: (907) 277-7611  
Fax: (907) 272-3410  
Cook Inlet Tug and Barge Company provides ship and barge assistance mainly in the Port of Anchorage, also Nikiski and Homer. Oil barge escort in the winter. We are Cook Inlet specialists.

## Crowley Alaska

2525 C St., Ste. 303  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Craig Tornga  
Phone: (907) 278-4978  
Fax: (907) 257-2828  
Email: cms@crowley.com  
Marine transportation throughout Alaska. North Slope heavy hauling with CATCO all-terrain vehicles.

## Dura-Wrap Containments

P.O. Box 2374  
Palmer, AK 99645  
Contact: John Hutchinson  
Phone: (907) 373-3443  
Toll Free: (866) 873-3443 (lower 48 only)  
Fax: (907) 373-3453  
Email: plastics@durawrap.com  
Web site: www.durawrap.com  
Dura-Wrap's mobile shrinkwrap service provides complete product protection to barge, marine and overland cargo haulers, heavy equipment haulers, and other industrial products. Dura-Wrap: an expedient and environmentally safe method of providing your clients with clean freight, less costly cleanup and bigger profits.

## Era Aviation

6160 Carl Brady Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: John Holland  
Phone: (907) 248-4422  
Fax: (907) 266-8383  
Helicopter and fixed wing contract and charter services; scheduled airline service.

## Golden North Van Lines

940 Raspberry Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Suzanne Davenport, account executive  
Phone: (907) 349-3511  
Phone: (800) 478-4685  
Fax: (907) 349-7938  
Email: Suzanne@goldennorth.com  
Fairbanks office  
1110 Charles St.  
Phone: (907) 456-5291  
Fax: (907) 456-5647  
Golden North Van Lines specializes in relocating household goods, electronics, and commodities. Golden North provides professional interstate, intrastate, local moving services, and office relocations.

## Kenai Aviation

P. O. Box 46  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Contact: Bob or Jim Bielefeld  
Phone: (907) 283-4124  
Phone: (800) 478-4124 (within Alaska)  
Fax: (907) 283-5267  
Email: kb@chugach.net  
Air taxi services provided since 1961 state wide, mostly Cook Inlet. Single engine and twin Bonanza.

## Lynden

Alaska Marine Lines  
Alaska Railbelt Marine  
Alaska West Express  
Lynden Air Cargo  
Lynden Air Freight  
Lynden International  
Lynden Logistics  
Lynden Transport  
6441 S. Airpark Pl.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: Jeanine St. John  
Phone: (907) 245-1544

Fax: (907) 245-1744  
Email: custsv@lynden.com  
The combined scope of the Lynden companies includes truckload and less-than-truckload highway connections, scheduled barges, intermodal bulk chemical hauls, scheduled and chartered air freighters, domestic and international air forwarding and international sea forwarding services.

## Northern Transportation Co.

310 K St., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
42003 McKenzie Hwy.  
Hay River, NWT X0E0R9  
Contact: John Marshall  
Phone: (867) 874-5167  
Fax: (867) 874-5179  
Email: jmarshall@ntcl.com  
Web site: www.ntcl.com  
Marine transportation along the McKenzie River to the Beaufort Sea and Alaska's North Slope.

## Panalpina

4305 W. International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: John Hodel, branch mgr.  
Phone: (907) 245-8008  
Fax: (907) 245-8018  
Email: john.hodel@panalpina.com  
Web site: www.panalpina.com  
Other offices:  
Houston: (281) 446-0600  
Calgary: (403) 291-1137  
International and domestic freight forwarding and logistics services. Integrated solutions for supply chain management. Specialists in oil and energy projects.

## Sourdough Express

P.O. Box 73398  
Fairbanks, AK 99709  
Contact: Karen Conover, vice president  
Phone: 907-452-1181  
Fax: 907-451-6188  
Web site: www.sourdoughexpress.com  
Sourdough Express Inc. provides trucking services, full service moving and storage services, and conex container sales and rentals.

## TOTE-Totem Ocean Trailer Express

2511 Tidewater Road  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Curt Stoner  
Phone: (907) 265-7215  
Phone: (800) 234-8683  
Fax: (907) 278-9689  
Email: cstoner@totemocean.com  
Web site: www.totemocean.com  
TOTE's roll on/roll off ships sail three times per week between the Port of Tacoma and the Port of Anchorage. Transit time is a fast 66 hours.

## Fueling Services

## Colville

Pouch 340012  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Rick Hofreiter or John Daly  
Phone: (907) 659-3197  
Fax: (907) 659-3190  
Website: www.colvilleinc.com  
Tesoro Fuel Station, diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, aviation fuel in bulk and small quantities delivery services.

## Geologists & Geophysicists

## ENSR Corp.

4600 Business Park Blvd., Ste. 22  
Anchorage, AK 99503-7143  
Contact: Chris Humphrey, P.E.  
Phone: (907) 561-5700  
Fax: (907) 273-4555  
Email: chumphrey@ensr.com  
Other offices:  
Fairbanks (907) 452-5700  
ENSR is an international environmental construction and engineering firm providing full-service, multi-discipline, environmental solutions.

## Petrotechnical Resources of Alaska (PRA)

3601 C St., Ste. 1378  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Tom Walsh  
Phone: (907) 272-1232  
Fax: (907) 272-1344  
Email: info@petroak.com  
Our multidisciplinary staff of qualified and experienced professionals possess a diverse array of technical capabilities to provide our clients with a full spectrum of geoscience and engineering consulting services.

## PGS Onshore

341 W. Tudor Rd., Ste. 206  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Larry Watt, Alaska Area Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 569-4049  
Fax: (907) 569-4047  
Email: larry.watt@pgsonshore.com  
Houston Office  
738 Hwy 6 South, Ste 900  
Houston, TX 77079  
Contact: Gehrig Schultz  
Phone: (281) 589-6732  
Fax: (281) 589-6685  
Email: gehrig.schultz@pgsonshore.com  
Geophysical acquisition and processing for the petroleum industry. PGS Onshore provides fully rubber tracked Arctic geophysical crews to acquire the highest density data with the softest environmental footprint on the North Slope.

## the irf group

6721 Round Tree Drive  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Dave Goodman, president & managing partner  
Phone: (907) 346-4090  
Fax: (907) 346-4090  
Email: flyfish@alaska.net  
Web site: www.irfgroup.com  
Houston Office: (979) 732-2206  
Contact: Don Benson  
The irf group provides comprehensive stratigraphic management and technical services in support of Alaska and worldwide exploration activities. Our professional staff of 15 paleontologists (in Anchorage, Houston, Dallas and Toronto) offers the full spectrum of exploration and development biostratigraphy, and regional subsurface correlation expertise.

## Geophysical Testing

## Golder Associates

1750 Abbott Rd., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Tom Krzewinski, Bob Dugan, Bucky Tart, Mark Musial  
Phone: (907) 344-6001  
Fax: (907) 344-6011  
Website: www.golder.com  
Partners with industry in Alaska since 1980. Providing geotechnical & arctic engineering, engineering geology, and environmental services for resource and infrastructure development. Other offices worldwide.

## Health Care Professionals

## ArrowHealth Corp.

4050 Lake Otis Pkwy., Ste. 207  
Anchorage, AK 99508  
Contact: Lea Counts, Dir. Substance Abuse Testing Div.  
Phone: (907) 868-8885  
Fax: (907) 868-8882  
Email: arrowh@myexcel.com  
Web site: www.arrowhealthcorp.com  
ArrowHealth is Alaska's premier service provider of occupational health and substance abuse testing. We service the local community, national contracts, and government agencies alike with customized solutions.

## Helicopter Contract & Charter Services

## Air Logistics of Alaska

1915 Donald Ave.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Phone: (907) 452-1197  
Fax: (907) 452-4539  
Email: airlog@airlogak.com  
Contact: Dave Scarbrough (Fairbanks)  
Anchorage: (907) 248-3335  
Helicopter contract and charter services.

## Era Aviation

6160 Carl Brady Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: John Holland  
Phone: (907) 248-4422  
Fax: (907) 266-8383  
Helicopter and fixed wing contract and charter services; scheduled airline service.

## Evergreen Helicopters of Alaska

1935 Merrill Field Drive  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Joy Journeay, marketing mgr.  
Phone: (907) 257-1519  
Fax: (907) 279-6816

Email: joy@evergreenak.com  
Contact: Greg Thies, director of marketing  
Phone: (907) 257-1504  
Email: g.thies@evergreenak.com  
Nome office: (907) 443-5334  
Airlines office: (907) 257-1500  
Logistics: (907) 243-8677  
Web site: evergreenaviation.com  
Evergreen's diverse fleet has provided award-winning safety to Alaskans since 1960 in petroleum exploration & production, firefighting, forestry, construction, search & rescue, cargo transport, and utility transmission.

## Lynden

Alaska Marine Lines  
Alaska West Express  
Lynden Air Cargo  
Lynden Air Freight  
Lynden International  
Lynden Logistics  
Lynden Transport  
6441 S. Air Park Pl.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: Mark Anderson  
Phone: (907) 254-1544  
Fax: (907) 245-1744  
Email: custsv@lynden.com  
The combined scope of the Lynden companies includes truckload and less-than-truckload (LTL) highway connections, scheduled barges, intermodal bulk chemical hauls, scheduled and chartered air freighters, domestic and international air forwarding, and international sea forwarding services.

## Maritime Helicopters

3520 FAA Rd.  
Homer, AK 99603  
Contact: Audrey Rearden  
Phone: 907-235-7771  
Fax: 907-235-7741  
Email: Audrey@maritimehelicopters.com  
In business since 1973, Maritime Helicopters offers statewide (including Aleutian Islands) helicopter support from bases in Homer and Kodiak. We also offer an 86-foot research vessel with heli-pad.

## Inspection Services

## Arctic Pacific Enterprises

2702 Gambell St., Ste., 101  
P.O. Box 241912  
Anchorage, AK 99524  
Contact: Peny Frisby  
Phone: (907) 277-6442  
Fax: (907) 277-6443  
Email: pfrisby@arcticpacific.com  
Web site: www.arcticpacific.com  
Arctic Pacific/Exline's newest service, diagnostics and asset management, performs engine inspections in an operational or non-operational mode to measure machine performance without dismantling your equipment.

## ASCG Inspection, Inc. (All)

301 Arctic Slope Ave., Suite 100  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Jeffrey Smith, Business Development Leader  
Ph: (907) 267-6236  
Fx: (907) 267-6480  
Email: jsmith@ascg.com  
Quality control/quality assurance, inspection and nondestructive testing services for the oil, gas and construction industries.

## Engineered Fire Systems

3838 Commercial Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Don Maupin, Oil & Gas Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 274-7973 ext. 114  
Fax: (907) 274-6265  
Email d.maupin@efs-fire.com  
Web site: www.efs-fire.com  
An industry leader in the design, integration and testing of safety solutions for high value risks. UL system certifications and panel fabrication.

## Simplex Grinnell

5430 Fairbanks St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Jeffrey Wilcheck  
Phone: (907) 561-1911  
Fax: (907) 561-4650  
Email jwilcheck@tycoint.com  
Web site: SimplexGrinnell.com  
Other offices: Juneau and Fairbanks  
A total services approach to protecting your people, property and assets. Specializing in fire protection, security and communications. One Company. One Call. Total Protection.



## Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

### Testing Institute of Alaska

2114 Railroad Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Robert Lockman  
Phone: (907) 276-3440  
Fax: (907) 279-7093  
Welder testing; welding procedures/specifications; weld failure analysis/metallurgical testing; non-destructive testing weld stress relief; specialty weld repairs/manufacturing.

### Udelhoven Oilfield System Services

Anchorage office:  
184 E. 53rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (907) 344-1577  
Fax: (907) 522-2541  
Nikiski office:  
P.O. Box 8349  
Nikiski, AK 99635  
Phone: (907) 776-5185  
Fax: (907) 776-8105  
Prudhoe office:  
Pouch 340103  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Phone: (907) 659-8093  
Fax: (907) 659-8489  
Serving Alaska for more than 25 years.

### Instrumentation Systems

#### Alaska Valve & Fitting

6130 Tuttle Place  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Ron Tharp  
Phone: (907) 563-5630  
Fax: (907) 563-4721  
Email: avf@alaska.net  
Website: www.SWAGELOK.com  
Complete line of genuine SWAGELOK products in stock. Tube fittings, valves, pipe fittings, stainless hose, leak detectors, tubing supports, industrial pressure gauges and stainless steel tubing.

#### Epoch Well Services

5801 Silverado Way  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: James R. Carson, Alaska Division Manager  
Phone: (907) 561-2465  
Fax: (907) 561-2474

Email: jcarson@nabors.com  
RIGWATCH Drilling Instrumentation Services: RIGWATCH is a complete digital drilling instrumentation system that monitors all drill floor and mud system parameters. Critical data is displayed and archived on workstations located at key points on the rig.

### PSI Environmental & Instrumentation

1611 E 1st Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Phone: (907) 272-8010  
Fax: (907) 272-9005  
Email: pssigas@ptialaska.net  
Web site: www.pssigas.com  
PSI is a local supplier of gas detection instrumentation. We carry both fixed and portable instruments available for purchase or rent and calibration gases at very competitive rates.

### Quadco Inc.

6116 Nielson Way  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: David Baggett, VP, Alaska Manager  
Phone: (907) 563-8999  
Fax: (907) 563-8985  
Email: dbaggett@quadcoinc.com  
Quadco maintains a fleet of oil field instrumentation, solids control and other equipment for oilfield and industrial needs. We represent Varco Oil Tools, MD Totco, Texas Oil Tools, SPM, Derrick Equipment and various other manufacturers. 24 hours on call

### Laboratory Services

#### Flowline Alaska

1881 Livengood  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Chris Johanssen  
Phone: (907) 456-4911  
Fax: (907) 456-1194  
Flowline has three pipe insulation, fabrication, and coating facilities encompassing over 45,000 square feet of enclosed production area, on a 22 acre site in Fairbanks that offers substantial area for material handling and staging, and a dedicated rail spur.

### Northern Testing Laboratories

3330 Industrial Avenue  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Michel R. Pollen, president  
Phone: (907) 456-3116  
Fax: (907) 456-3125  
Email: mrp@ntlalaska.com  
NTL provides full service environmental, microbiological, inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, and asbestos analyses through its network of Alaskan-owned, certified laboratories in Fairbanks, Anchorage and Deadhorse.

### Testing Institute of Alaska

2114 Railroad Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Robert Lockman  
Phone: (907) 276-3440  
Fax: (907) 279-7093  
Welder testing; welding procedures/specifications; weld failure analysis/metallurgical testing; non-destructive testing weld stress relief; specialty weld repairs/manufacturing.

### Lodging

#### ESS Support Services Worldwide

9210 Vanguard Dr., Ste 101  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Deanne Earnheart, business development coordinator  
Phone: 344-1207  
Fax: 344-0353  
Email: dearnheart@ess-worldwide.com  
Website: www.ess-global.com  
The Alaska division of the worlds largest contract food service company. Visit our web site at www.ess-global.com

#### Executive Suite Hotel

4360 Spenard Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99517  
Contact: Crystal Santa Marina, Sales Director  
Phone: (907) 266-5518  
Reservation: (800) 770-6366  
Fax: (907) 245-2161  
Email: Suites@alaska.net  
Spacious Suites, complimentary 24-hour airport shuttle, complimentary continental breakfast, cable TV, iron/boards, in suite coffee maker, private voicemail, see also Meetings/Conventions.

### Hilton Anchorage

500 West Third Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Karen Thornhill  
Phone: (907) 272-7411  
Phone: 1-800-321-3232  
Fax: (907) 265-7175  
Web site: www.anchorage.hilton.com  
Our \$15 million renovation project is complete. In addition to our popular meeting floor, we now have a 6,000 sq. ft. conference center with eight state-of-the-art meeting rooms, Internet connectivity, video-conferencing and complete catering and service support.

### Millennium Hotel

4800 Spenard Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99517  
Contact: Raegan Kelliher  
Phone: (907) 243-2300  
Phone: (800) 544-0553  
Fax: (907) 243-8815  
Email: anchorage@mhrmail.com  
Web site: www.millenniumhotels.com/anchorage  
The Millennium Alaskan Hotel Anchorage is located just one mile from Anchorage International Airport and ten minutes from downtown. The Millennium is surrounded by the splendor of the great Alaskan outdoors. The Millennium is ideally situated for business and leisure travelers alike.

### Logistics

#### Alaska Railroad Corp.

P.O. Box 107500  
Anchorage, AK 99510  
Contact: Wende Lance, Marketing & Logistics Technician  
Phone: (907) 265-2485  
Fax: (907) 265-2597  
Email: LanceL@akrr.com  
The Alaska Railroad Corp. offers real estate, passenger and freight services – including complete services to move your freight between Alaska, the lower 48 and Canada.

#### Evergreen Helicopters of Alaska

1935 Merrill Field Drive  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Joy Journeay, marketing mgr.

# Information is money.

Get oil and gas news  
as soon as  
it happens.

Sign up today for  
**Petroleum  
News • Alaska's  
news bulletin service.**

Can you afford to let your competitor get oil and gas news before you do? Our staff will send you bulletins by email (or fax) as news comes in. Sometimes bulletins go out several times a week. In slower news weeks, one bulletin will go out.

*You receive the news as it breaks and before it's in the general press.*

**Call (907) 522-9469 today!**



# From (below) the ground up — Schlumberger's oilfield services company goes far below the surface

*Offering a comprehensive range of oilfield and IT services, Schlumberger builds on its past and looks to the future*

By Mara Severin  
PNA Contributing Writer

**D**ouglas Stephens, manager of Schlumberger Oilfield Services in Alaska, is at the helm of a complex ship. Schlumberger's operations in Alaska are just part of a global fleet with oilfield operations in more than 65 countries manned by more than 50,000 employees. Despite the vastness and complexity of the organization, Stephens has little trouble summing up its principles: "Our people, our technology, and our value," he says. "For 75 years, these have been at the core of Schlumberger's philosophy."

## An early 20th century concept leads Schlumberger into the millennium

Schlumberger's technological legacy began in 1912 when Conrad Schlumberger first conceived the idea of using electrical measurements below the earth's surface to determine the location of oil and gas reserves. Known at first as "electrical prospecting," and now as wireline logging, Schlumberger remains at the forefront of formation evaluation technology, says Stephens. And while wireline services are a cornerstone of the company's oilfield business, says Stephens, they are, so to speak, just scratching the surface. "We're there at the exploration phases," he says, "the drilling phases and the production phases. We are part of the E&P process from beginning to end."

Indeed, as Stephens describes the services Schlumberger provides, he sounds like a veritable encyclopedia of oil production terminology: seismic acquisition; processing and interpretation; wireline logging; directional drilling; measurements while drilling; cementing and stimulation services; well completions; reservoir monitoring; and subsurface safety systems, just to name a few.



Douglas Stephens,  
manager of  
Schlumberger Oilfield  
Services in Alaska

## IT services — taking information and turning it into oil

Schlumberger services encompass not only physical services, but intellectual services as well. "A large part of our business is information solutions," says Stephens. "Through our Schlumberger Sema and our Schlumberger Information Solutions groups, we connect people to data, people to people and people to knowledge"

In Alaska Schlumberger is very active in the information management field, assisting customers, managing the huge amounts of data and information produced in the complex oil and gas business. "We are able to make operators more efficient by connecting their people with the information they need to make decisions more readily." Worldwide Schlumberger provides managed network services, infrastructure support and software products to allow oil and gas operators to more efficiently manage their reserves. These software products such as Eclipse and GeoFrame, perform various functions from reservoir simulation and visualization to economic modeling and seismic interpretation. "These are integrated software packages that simulate oil and gas reservoirs," explains Stephens. "Basically," he says, "we provide technical software which assists our customers in effectively exploiting their hydrocarbon resources."

## New technologies developed in the state and around the world

Stephens is quick to emphasize that the range of services offered by the company will continue to grow as Schlumberger continues to develop new technologies. "It's our business to find new and more competitive ways to do things," he says.

For example, he explains, Schlumberger has been a pioneer of coiled tubing drilling. "This technology was really developed in Alaska," he says. "Our clients needed an economic way to do sidetrack wells, in order to exploit smaller pockets of by-passed oil" he explains. "They needed it to be done in an environmentally friendly manner, and safely, and, obviously, it had to be done in Arctic con-



A seismic vibrator vehicle moves across the arctic. Schlumberger is part of the E&P process from beginning to end.

ditions. Working with our customers such as BP and partners we have developed drilling technology specifically for coiled tubing. We now have two coiled tubing drilling rigs operating on the North Slope rigs which allow us to do sidetracks off of existing wells very, very cost effectively." This, he says, is an example of a technology developed by Schlumberger in Alaska and exported to other parts of the world.

In addition, points out Stephens, Schlumberger has research and engineering centers in various locations including: Connecticut, Cambridge U.K., Japan, Norway, and France as well as two new research centers recently opened in Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, and in Moscow. So technology developed all around the world is pouring into Alaskan operations as well.

## Leaving each stone unturned — finding ways to shrink the industry footprint

Schlumberger's corporate culture of development and innovation goes beyond finding economic ways to remove oil from the ground, says Stephens. It includes finding new and responsible ways to go about the business of oil exploration and production. It includes a strong sense of environmental sensitivity and an ambition to make responsible changes industry-wide.



Schlumberger's Nordic 2 rig. Drilling with coiled tubing is now used for nearly half of all new wells on the North Slope. Wells can be sidetracked at lower cost than with conventional drilling rigs.

"We recently received two awards for environmental excellence from the state commissioner of Environmental Conservation," says Stephens with unmistakable pride.

The commissioner, Michele Brown, cited three innovations made by the company that contributed to this recognition of its "pollution prevention ethic." Including:

The development of a hot glycol circulation system, which allowed vehicle engines to be turned off during idle periods, significantly reducing diesel fume emissions and wear and tear on vehicle engines;

A "super sacks" recycling initiative that has benefited both the company and the Native Alaska villages in northwest Alaska. This project completed in cooperation with the Alaska Materials Exchange and the Alaska Native corporations not only reduced environmental concerns but also health concerns within the Native Alaska communi-

ties; The development of a hydrocarbon recovery and disposal system for seismic operations, which enabled contaminated snow to be cleaned and recycled on site.

"It is very much at the core of what we do," says Stephens. We're always looking for ways to reduce the environmental footprint through more effective technology."

In addition, Schlumberger was recently awarded a Level 7 by the International Environmental Rating System, which they believe is higher than anyone in the state in terms of environmental management systems (Level 4 is approximately equivalent to an ISO 14000). This is in addition to maintaining the Alaska GreenStar certificate for our facilities in Anchorage, Kenai and Prudhoe Bay.

There is only one picture on the walls of Stephens' office. It is of for caribou posed gracefully on a pristine expanse of fragile tundra. The caption beneath the photo reads: "Can you see the impact Schlumberger has made on the tundra? Neither can we."

## Global resources and local involvement — Schlumberger commits to the Alaska community

The company's commitment to the Alaska environment, says Stephens, is only one of the ways in which Schlumberger strives to prove its commitment to the state. "We're involved with the community in many ways," he says. "We just entered into a school business partnership with the Polaris K-12 school and we're involved with United Way Agencies as well as other humanitarian organizations in the state."

Civic responsibility is further emphasized by the company's employee recognition scheme. Says Stephens, "We wanted to find a way to thank our employees for the role they play in their local communities." Stephens, who is relatively new to Alaska, is impressed with the staff's willingness to get involved. "One of the things that I've noticed since I've been here is the tremendous enthusiasm of our employees to be involved in their community, and we want to continue to encourage that."

He sums it up neatly, "We realize that we are members of the community. We have to be responsible members and contribute wherever we can."

## Going with the flow — adaptability in the face of slowing production

This emphasis on good corporate citizenship, says Stephens, combined with Schlumberger's wide range of services, and proven adaptability allows Schlumberger to remain optimistic in the face of slowing production in the state. "We have to come to grips with the fact that we're producing half as much oil today as we were 10 years ago," says Stephens. "We're going to have to adapt ourselves — and not only adapt — we fully intend to lead into the future. We've been in the oilfield business for the last 75 years," he says, "and we plan to continue to be here well into the future." ♦



# Pipeline contractor endures lull

*H.C. Price anticipates ANWR, NPR-A, gas pipeline for future work, company continues to branch out in power plant, facility construction*

By Patricia Jones  
PNA Contributing Writer

Although construction of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System originally brought pipeline building specialist H.C. Price Co. to the state more than 25 years ago, the company has contributed much more to Alaska's construction industry.

A laundry list of the projects that H.C. Price has been involved with includes many of Alaska's large-scale construction jobs — evidence that the company has evolved and expanded, despite the many boom and bust cycles in the state's oil and gas industry.

"A lot of pipeline companies have come and gone, but we've remained," said David Matthews, H.C. Price vice president and Alaska general manager. "Our core business is pipeline construction but in Alaska, we've branched into heavy industrial building and trades construction."

The company first established an Alaska division in 1975, to complete construction of the 144-mile section three of the trans-Alaska pipeline — which stretches from the Yukon River to Fairbanks, crossing two fault zones.

That was just the start for H.C. Price in Alaska. Between 1978 and 1994, the company completed more than half of all the pipeline construction work and approximately one quarter of the facility construction in Prudhoe Bay and Kuparuk.

## Company helped built Prudhoe, Kuparuk

During the infrastructure buildup at Prudhoe Bay and Kuparuk, H.C. Price completed a number of large projects, including the Seawater Injection Plant, the Gas Handling expansion at the CCP, as well as projects at the flow stations, gathering centers, Central Production facilities, drill Sites and well pads.

H.C. Price also provided maintenance and project construction services on the 800-mile oil pipeline for more than 10 years, concluding in 1998. That contract with Alyeska Pipeline Service was worth nearly \$600 million



David Matthews, H.C. Price vice president and Alaska general manager.

for that period.

As work slowed on the North Slope in the late 1980s, the company parlayed its construction experience into a number of large power plant projects, culminating with construction of the Bradley Lake hydroelectric plant, from 1989 through 1991, and the experimental Healy Clean Coal Project, from 1994 through 1997.

At times, the Alaska division of H.C. Price has had more than 1,500 workers on its payroll, when the company had numerous projects stacked up, Matthews said. The company taps local union halls for its project labor force.

Staff varies depending on contracts. In addition to about 15 full-time overhead staff employees, staff ranks have grown to more than 130 employees.

## Slope slowdown

Caught in the current lull of the oil and gas industry, H.C. Price finds itself looking for other markets with which to share its extensive experience. It is a method that has allowed the Alaska division to withstand past slowdowns in the oil and gas industry, and to grow its experience as a contracting company.

"The near-term construction opportunities in oil and gas is pretty limited. Therefore, we're aggressively pursuing markets outside the slope," Matthews said.

Those other opportunities include work on planned and conceptual power plants in the state, participation in construction of the national missile defense system near



Site assembled, reinforced steel for the Healy Clean Coal Project.

Delta Junction, military contracts and opportunities outside the state.

Construction of a natural gas pipeline, ExxonMobil's Point Thomson project, the opening of the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge for exploration, and development of known accumulations in the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska — all are big ticket projects that contractors prepare for, and sometimes patiently await for years.

## Gas pipeline project anticipated

One of the key projects that H.C. Price is anticipating is start-up of a commercialized North Slope natural gas pipeline system. In regard to this mega-sized project, Matthews said, "It's not if, but when."

"We've been involved in a lot of studies on the proposed Alaska gas pipeline, as we're sought for our expertise," he added.

However, he predicts that construction is at least seven years away.

Matthews anticipates that the Mackenzie River Valley pipeline in northwestern Canada will be built first, with the Alaska gas project closely following. He is confident that H.C. Price will be involved with the Alaska gas pipeline project, due to the company's past experience in the field and presence in Alaska. "We'll certainly figure into portions of it," he said.

Furthermore, the company could be involved on both sides of the U.S.-Canadian border, as H.C.

Price owns one of the largest pipeline companies in Canada, O.J. Pipeline in Nisku, Alberta.

Already the company's Canadian resume includes construction of a significant portion of 36-inch and 42-inch gas pipe on the Alliance Pipeline in western Canada, one of the largest pipeline projects in North America.

Finally, H.C. Price is the sole North American distributor and full service contractor for RMS mechanized welding systems.

## Slope expansion offers potential

Even though an Alaska natural gas project is years away, Matthews predicts that work will start before development of oil deposits in the coastal plain of ANWR.

"ANWR should be good for the state and the nation," Matthews said. "However, it's hard to comment about its potential until energy companies get an opportunity to explore and access what we have there."

With Republican control of both the U.S. House and Senate, he expects to see some movement soon to allow exploration on the coastal plain of ANWR.

"If a national energy policy recognizes the need to develop energy sources within this country, the nation should not exclude the potential ANWR may hold," he said.

Closer on the horizon is the potential for development of discoveries on the western North Slope, near and with-

in NPR-A.

ConocoPhillips, which has led exploration in NPR-A, potentially has a "nice development program in the making," Matthews said. "There's sizeable accumulations but none stand on their own. However, combined all together they could be substantial."

Even so, that potential development will likely take another two to three years for the company to prove its theories and economic models, and win its board approval for its funding and development.

## Other oil and gas potential

Both large and small projects in Alaska offer hope to contractors like H.C. Price. One large potential project involves the development at Point Thomson by ExxonMobil, expected by Matthews to start sometime after or concurrent with the next expansion into NPR-A.

Heavy oil developments in existing fields also provide some promise for additional work on the Slope, although those jobs typically don't involve much pipeline construction. Rather than anticipating such new developments stemming from the well-established North Slope investors like BP Exploration, which has eliminated its frontier exploration program in Alaska, Matthews is looking at new players in the state for economic impact.

"I'm very optimistic about independents coming in and their exploration work," Matthews said. "If they get support from the state and the population in general, plus reasonable access to facilities, there could be a big flurry of activity."

A stable government spending plan and permitting



Stringing pipe on a large diameter pipeline in northern Canada.

process could also help construction in the oil and gas industry in general, he said.

"The outlook for the next two or three years isn't good," Matthews said. "But if the state would adopt a long-term fiscal plan that balances spending with revenues, while encouraging economic development and concurrently developing a clear and streamlined equitable permitting system, we would in effect encourage investments and could see another boom period." ♦



# Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

Phone: (907) 257-1519  
 Fax: (907) 279-6816  
 Email: joy@evergreenak.com  
 Contact: Greg Thies, director of marketing  
 Phone: (907) 257-1504  
 Email: g.thies@evergreenak.com  
 Nome office: (907) 443-5334  
 Airlines office: (907) 257-1500  
 Logistics: (907) 243-8677  
 Web site: evergreenaviation.com  
*Evergreen's diverse fleet has provided award-winning safety to Alaskans since 1960 in petroleum exploration & production, firefighting, forestry, construction, search & rescue, cargo transport, and utility transmission.*

## Cook Inlet Tug & Barge

824 Delaney St.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Carl Anderson, President  
 Phone: (907) 277-7611  
 Fax: (907) 272-3410  
*Cook Inlet Tug and Barge Company provides ship and barge assistance mainly in the Port of Anchorage, also Nikiski and Homer. Oil barge escort in the winter. We are Cook Inlet specialists.*

## Crowley Alaska

2525 C St., Ste. 303  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Craig Tornga  
 Phone: (907) 278-4978  
 Fax: (907) 257-2828  
 Email: cms.crowley.com  
*Complete materials supply services to remote locations. Marine transport throughout Alaska. Oil field services including heavy hauling with all-terrain vehicles on North Slope.*

## Golden North Van Lines, Inc.

940 Raspberry Rd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Suzanne Davenport, account executive  
 Phone: (907) 349-3511  
 Phone: (800) 478-4685  
 Fax: (907) 349-7938  
 Email: Suzanne@goldennorth.com  
 Fairbanks office  
 1110 Charles St.  
 Phone: (907) 456-5291  
 Fax: (907) 456-5647  
*Golden North Van Lines specializes in relocating household goods, electronics, and commodities. Golden North provides professional interstate, intrastate, local moving services, and office relocations.*

## Lynden

Alaska Marine Lines  
 Alaska Railbelt Marine  
 Alaska West Express  
 Lynden Air Cargo  
 Lynden Air Freight  
 Lynden International  
 Lynden Logistics  
 Lynden Transport  
 6441 S. Airpark Pl.  
 Anchorage, AK 99502  
 Contact: Jeanine St. John  
 Phone: (907) 245-1544  
 Fax: (907) 245-1744  
 Email: custsv@lynden.com  
*The combined scope of the Lynden companies includes truckload and less-than-truckload highway connections, scheduled barges, intermodal bulk chemical hauls, scheduled and chartered air freighters, domestic and international air forwarding and international sea forwarding services.*

## Northern Transportation Co.

310 K St., Ste. 200  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 42003 McKenzie Hwy.  
 Hay River, NWT X0E0R9  
 Contact: John Marshall  
 Phone: (867) 874-5167  
 Fax: (867) 874-5179  
 Email: jmarshall@ntcl.com  
 Web site: www.ntcl.com  
*Marine transportation along the McKenzie River to the Beaufort Sea and Alaska's North Slope.*

## Panalpina

4305 W. International Airport Rd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99502  
 Contact: John Hodel, branch mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 245-8008  
 Fax: (907) 245-8018  
 Email: john.hodel@panalpina.com  
 Web site: www.panalpina.com  
 Other offices:  
 Houston: (281) 446-0600  
 Calgary: (403) 291-1137

*International and domestic freight forwarding and logistics services. Integrated solutions for supply chain management. Specialists in oil and energy projects.*

## Span Alaska Consolidators

8130 S. 216th St.  
 Kent, WA 98032  
 Contact: Tom Landry, executive v. p.  
 Phone: (800) 257-7726  
 Phone: (253) 395-7726  
 Fax: (253) 395-7986  
 Email: toml@spanalaska.com  
 Web site: www.spanalaska.com  
*Alaskan freight consolidator/forwarder serving all of Alaska with timely and friendly service. Inbound service from the Lower 48 to Alaska. "Promises Made, Promises Delivered."*

## The Fairweather Companies

715 L. St., Ste. 4  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: R.C. Gardner or Bill Penrose  
 Phone: (907) 258-3446  
 Fax: (907) 258-5557  
 Web site: www.fairweather.com  
*The Fairweather Companies provide project management, engineering, drilling, permitting, logistics and operational services to the exploration and production sectors of the petroleum industry.*

## Umiat Commercial Co.

2700 S. Cushman St.  
 Fairbanks, AK 99701  
 Contact: Mike Tolbert  
 Phone: (907) 452-6631  
 Fax: (907) 451-8632  
 Email: mike@taigaventures.com  
*UCC provides lodging and fuel sales at Umiat located on the Colville River. We are open 24 hours a day everyday of the year.*

## Maintenance

### Alaska Tent & Tarp

529 Front St.  
 Fairbanks, AK 99701  
 Contact: Jim Haselberger  
 Phone: (907) 456-6328  
 Phone: (800) 478-8368  
 Fax: (907) 452-5260  
 Email: aktent@ptialaska.net  
*We are a commercial and industrial fabric business. We make covers.*

### Arctic Controls

1120 E. 5th Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Scott Stewart, president  
 Phone: (907) 277-7555  
 Fax: (907) 277-9295  
 Email: sstewart@arcticcontrols.com  
 Website: www.arcticcontrols.com  
*An Alaskan owned and operated company since 1985, Arctic Controls, Inc. has been highly successful as manufacturer representatives for the state of Alaska in the Process Control and Instrumentation field. Selling equipment to the oil and gas markets, mining and water wastewater/municipal markets.*

### Arctic Pacific Enterprises

2702 Gambell St., Ste., 101  
 P.O. Box 241912  
 Anchorage, AK 99524  
 Contact: Peny Frisby  
 Phone: (907) 277-6442  
 Fax: (907) 277-6443  
 Email: pfrisby@arcticpacific.com  
 Web site: www.arcticpacific.com  
*Arctic Pacific Enterprises/Exline provides repair/rebuild services of large diesel generators, compressors, engines, parts and specialized coating of parts to extend equipment life.*

### Engineered Fire Systems

3838 Commercial Dr.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Don Maupin, Oil & Gas Mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 274-7973 ext. 114  
 Fax: (907) 274-6265  
 Email: d.maupin@efs-fire.com  
 Web site: www.efs-fire.com  
*An industry leader in the design, integration and testing of safety solutions for high value risks. UL system certifications and panel fabrication.*

### Maritime Helicopters

3520 FAA Rd.  
 Homer, AK 99603  
 Contact: Audrey Rearden  
 Phone: 907-235-7771  
 Fax: 907-235-7741  
 Email: Audrey@maritimehelicopters.com

*In business since 1973, Maritime Helicopters offers statewide (including Aleutian Islands) helicopter support from bases in Homer and Kodiak. We also offer an 86-foot research vessel with heli-pad.*

### Simplex Grinnell

5430 Fairbanks St.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Jeffrey Wilcheck  
 Phone: (907) 561-1911  
 Fax: (907) 561-4650  
 Email: jwilcheck@tycoint.com  
 Web site: SimplexGrinnell.com  
 Other offices: Juneau and Fairbanks  
*A total services approach to protecting your people, property and assets. Specializing in fire protection, security and communications. One Company. One Call. Total Protection.*

### Wood Group Alaska

5311 Minnesota Dr.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Sharon Shern  
 Phone: (907) 339-4500  
 Fax: (907) 339-4555  
 Email: sales@woodgroup.net  
 Web site: www.woodgroup.net  
*Repair, overhaul, servicing and installation of industrial gas turbines, electrical and instrumentation equipment including the calibration and repair of measuring and test equipment.*

## Management Development

### Pacific Rim Leadership Dev., LLC

3601 C St., Ste. 1400  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Ken Thompson, president  
 Phone: (907) 770-1600  
 Fax: (907) 770-1626  
 Email: ken@pacrimldr.com  
 Web site: www.pacrimldr.com  
*Providing proven and practical leadership development and business consulting services; including leadership training, change management, high performance team development, strategy determination and experienced business advice.*

## Marine Services & Construction

### American Marine Corp.

6000 A St.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Tom Ulrich, Marine Operations  
 Contact: Steve Stuart, Alaska Area Manager  
 Phone: (907) 562-5420  
 Fax: (907) 562-5426  
 Email: thomas@amarinecorp.com  
 Web site: www.amshq.com  
*American Marine Corp. (American Divers) provides full service marine construction/divers throughout Alaska and the Pacific.*

### Cook Inlet Tug & Barge

824 Delaney St.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Carl Anderson, President  
 Phone: (907) 277-7611  
 Fax: (907) 272-3410  
*Cook Inlet Tug and Barge Company provides ship and barge assistance mainly in the Port of Anchorage, also Nikiski and Homer. Oil barge escort in the winter. We are Cook Inlet specialists.*

### Offshore Divers

5630 Silverado Way, A-9  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Don Ingraham, Owner/Mgr.  
 Contact: Leif Simcox, Owner/Operations Mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 563-9060  
 Fax: (907) 563-9061  
 Email: don@offshoredivers.com  
 Web site: http://www.offshoredivers.com  
*Offshore Divers is an Alaska owned diving contractor specializing in sub-sea oil-field work on mooring systems, pipelines, platforms and docks in Cook Inlet, on the North Slope and in Valdez.*

### Peak Oilfield Service Co.

2525 C St., Ste. 201  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Bill Stamps, Business Development/Ex. Affairs  
 Phone: (907) 263-7000  
 Fax: (907) 263-7070  
 Email: billstamps@peakalaska.com

Web site: www.peakalaska.com  
 Alaska based general contractors.

## Mechanical & Electrical Inspection

### Testing Institute of Alaska

2114 Railroad Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Robert Lockman  
 Phone: (907) 276-3440  
 Fax: (907) 279-7093  
*Welder testing; welding procedures/specifications; weld failure analysis/metallurgical testing; non-destructive testing weld stress relief; specialty weld repairs/manufacturing.*

### Udelhoven Oilfield System Services

Anchorage office:  
 184 E. 53rd Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Phone: (907) 344-1577  
 Fax: (907) 522-2541  
 Nikiski office:  
 P.O. Box 8349  
 Nikiski, AK 99635  
 Phone: (907) 776-5185  
 Fax: (907) 776-8105  
 Prudhoe office:  
 Pouch 340103  
 Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
 Phone: (907) 659-8093  
 Fax: (907) 659-8489  
*Serving Alaska for more than 25 years.*

## Meetings & Conventions

### Executive Suite Hotel

4360 Spenard Rd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99517  
 Contact: Crystal Santa Marina, Sales Director  
 Phone: (907) 266-5518  
 Reservation: (800) 770-6366  
 Fax: (907) 245-2161  
 Email: Suites@alaska.net  
*Meeting space for up to 30 people, copy/fax service available, data ports in suite, suite & car packages, daily, weekly, monthly rates. See also Lodging.*

### Hilton Anchorage

500 West Third Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Karen Thornhill  
 Phone: (907) 272-7411  
 Phone: 1-800-321-3232  
 Fax: (907) 265-7175  
 Web site: www.anchorage.hilton.com  
*Our \$15 million renovation project is complete. In addition to our popular meeting floor, we now have a 6,000 sq. ft. conference center with eight state-of-the-art meeting rooms, Internet connectivity, video-conferencing and complete catering and service support.*

### Millennium Hotel

4800 Spenard Rd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99517  
 Contact: Raegan Kelliher  
 Phone: (907) 243-2300  
 Phone: (800) 544-0553  
 Fax: (907) 243-8815  
 Email: anchorage@mhrmail.com  
 Web site: www.millenniumhotels.com/anchorage  
*The Millennium Alaskan Hotel Anchorage is located just one mile from Anchorage International Airport and ten minutes from downtown. The Millennium is surrounded by the splendor of the great Alaskan outdoors. The Millennium is ideally situated for business and leisure travelers alike.*

## Metal Distributors

### Alaska Steel Co.

1200 W. Dowling  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Joe Lombardo, vice president  
 Phone: (907) 561-1188  
 Toll free: (800) 770-0969 (AK only)  
 Fax: (907) 561-2935  
 Email: j.lombardo@alaskasteel.com  
 Fairbanks Office:  
 2800 South Cushman  
 Contact: Daryl McGhan, branch mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 456-2719  
 Fax: (907) 451-0449  
 Kenai Office:  
 205 Trading Bay Rd.  
 Contact: Will Bolz, branch mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 283-3880  
 Fax: (907) 283-3759



# Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

Full-line steel and aluminum distributor. Complete processing capabilities, statewide service. Specializing in low temperature steel.

## Metallurgical

### Testing Institute of Alaska

2114 Railroad Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Robert Lockman  
Phone: (907) 276-3440  
Fax: (907) 279-7093  
Welder testing; welding procedures/specifications; weld failure analysis/metallurgical testing; non-destructive testing weld stress relief; specialty weld repairs/manufacturing.

## Movers/Relocation

### Golden North Van Lines

940 Raspberry Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Suzanne Davenport, account executive  
Phone: (907) 349-3511  
Phone: (800) 478-4685  
Fax: (907) 349-7938  
Email: Suzanne@goldennorth.com  
Fairbanks office  
1110 Charles St.  
Phone: (907) 456-5291  
Fax: (907) 456-5647  
Golden North Van Lines specializes in relocating household goods, electronics, and commodities. Golden North provides professional interstate, intrastate, local moving services, and office relocations.

### Sourdough Express

P.O. Box 73398  
Fairbanks, AK 99709  
Contact: Karen Conover, vice president  
Phone: 907-452-1181  
Fax: 907-451-6188  
Web site: www.sourdoughexpress.com  
Sourdough Express Inc. provides trucking services, full service moving and storage services, and conex container sales and rentals.

## Mudlogging Services

### Epoch Well Services

5801 Silverado Way  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: James R. Carson, AK Division Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 561-2465  
Fax: (907) 561-2474  
Email: jcarson@nabors.com  
With over 250 wells logged since 1989, Epoch is the leading provider of advanced mudlogging services in Alaska. Our DML 2000 software assimilates a comprehensive database of geological and drilling information with presentations available in a variety of hard copy and digital formats.

## Offshore Construction Advisor

### Snowbird Management

P.O. Box 521411  
Big Lake, AK 99652  
Contact: Darrell E. Korman, president  
Phone: (907) 440-9480  
Fax: (907) 892-1229  
Email: darrellkorman@aol.com  
Advisor to the petroleum industry on offshore construction.

## On-site Medical Services

### Kuukpik Arctic Catering

5761 Silverado Way, Ste P  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Rick MacMillan  
Phone: (907) 562-5588  
Fax: (907) 562-5898  
Email: rickkac@aol.com

### SECORP Industries

5520 Lake Otis Pkwy, Ste. 103  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Karl J. Kisser, Alaska district mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-9722  
Fax: (907) 562-9420  
Email: secorpak@secorp-inc.com  
SECORP Industries has been a leader in the medical and safety industry for over 30 years. Our medical and safety equipment meets the industry's highest standards. SECORP is a distributor for such companies as Drager, MSA, Survivor, Det Con and PemTech.

## Photography

### Judy Patrick Photography

Phone: (907) 376-4704  
Fax: (907) 376-9703  
Specializing in petroleum and mining photography

## Pipeline Insulation

### Flowline Alaska

1881 Livengood  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Chris Johanssen  
Phone: (907) 456-4911  
Fax: (907) 456-1194  
Flowline has three pipe insulation, fabrication, and coating facilities encompassing over 45,000 ft of enclosed production area, on a 22 acre site in Fairbanks that offers substantial area for material handling and staging, and a dedicated rail spur.

## Pipeline Maintenance

### American Marine Corp.

6000 A St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Tom Ulrich, Marine Operations  
Contact: Steve Stuart, Alaska Area Manager  
Phone: (907) 562-5420  
Fax: (907) 562-5426  
Email: thomas@amarinecorp.com  
Website: amsghq.com  
American Marine Corp. (American Divers) provides full service marine construction/divers throughout Alaska and the Pacific.

### Offshore Divers

5630 Silverado Way, A-9  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Don Ingraham, Owner/Mgr.  
Contact: Leif Simcox, Owner/Operations Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 563-9060  
Fax: (907) 563-9061  
Email: don@offshoredivers.com  
Web site: http://www.offshoredivers.com  
Offshore Divers is an Alaska owned diving contractor specializing in sub-sea oil-field work on mooring systems, pipelines, platforms and docks in Cook Inlet, on the North Slope and in Valdez.

### Peak Oilfield Service Co.

2525 C St., Ste. 201  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Bill Stamps, Business Development/Ex. Affairs  
Phone: (907) 263-7000  
Fax: (907) 263-7070  
Email: billstamps@peakalaska.com  
Web site: www.peakalaska.com  
Alaska based general contractors.

### Tec Laboratories

P.O. Box 1958  
Albany, OR 97321  
Contact: Gary Burris, national sales mgr.  
Phone: (800) 482-4464  
Fax: (541) 926-0218  
Email: Gary@teclabsinc.com  
Web site: www.teclabsinc.com  
We're celebrating our 25th year. We are the proud manufacturer of The 10 Hour Insect Repellent and other outstanding outdoor skin care products.

### Zy-Tech Global Industries

10600 Corporate Dr.  
Houston, TX 77477  
Contact: Scott Moreland, product manager  
Phone: (281) 565-1010  
Fax: (281) 565-3171  
Email: smoreland@zy-tech.com  
Web site: www.Zy-Tech.com  
Zy-Tech/PBV-USA is the fastest growing valve company in North America, with manufacturing facilities around the world. Our "state of the art" manufacturing plant near Houston allows us to attack specialized valve requirements as well as, off the shelf items.

## Plumbing

### Udelhoven Oilfield System Services

Anchorage office:  
184 E. 53rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (907) 344-1577  
Fax: (907) 522-2541  
Nikiski office:

P.O. Box 8349  
Nikiski, AK 99635  
Phone: (907) 776-5185  
Fax: (907) 776-8105  
Prudhoe office:  
Pouch 340103  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Phone: (907) 659-8093  
Fax: (907) 659-8489  
Serving Alaska for more than 25 years.

## Process Equipment

### Natco Group

P.O. Box 850, Stn. T  
Calgary, Alberta T2H2H3  
Contact: Kevin Baird, Business Dev. Mgr.  
Phone: (403) 203-2103  
Fax: (403) 236-0488  
Email: kevinb@natco.ab.ca  
Web site: www.natco.ab.ca  
Natco Group engineers, designs and manufactures process, wellhead and water treatment equipment and systems used in the production of oil and gas worldwide.

## Procurement Services

### Alaska Anvil

509 W. 3rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501-2237  
Contact: Frank Weiss  
Phone: (907) 276-2747  
Fax: (907) 279-4088  
Web site: anvilcorp.com  
Other office: Kenai  
50720 Kenai Spur Hwy, Mile 24.5  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 776-5870  
Fax: (907) 770-5871  
Multi-discipline engineering and design services including construction management for petro-chemical and heavy industrial client projects.

### Nana/Colt Engineering LLC

700 G Street, 5th floor  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: John Minier (907) 273-3910  
Phone: (907) 273-3930  
Fax: (907) 273-3990  
NANA/Colt offers project management, engineering, design, construction management, and procurement services to the oil industry.

## Recycling Waste Management

### Colville

Pouch 340012  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Rick Hofreiter or John Daly  
Phone: (907) 659-3197  
Fax: (907) 659-3190  
Web site: www.colvilleinc.com  
Diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, aviation gasoline in bulk and small quantity deliveries, electronic card-lock fleet management, solid waste and recycling, steel, industrial gases and solid waste.

### NEI Fluid Technology

3408 Arctic Blvd.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Kathryn Russell, president  
Phone: (907) 561-4820  
Fax: (907) 562-2316  
Email: neifluid@ptialaska.net  
Suppliers of petrochemical refueling and testing equipment, meters and valve systems for the oil and gas industry and portable measurement for petroleum, chemicals and bulk liquids. We also supply refrigerant recovery and recycling equipment.

### Pacific Environmental (PENCO)

6000 A St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Bob Fitzpatrick, operations mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-5420  
Fax: (907) 562-5426  
Email: bob@pencoalaska.com  
Web site: www.pacificenvironmental.com

### Quadco

6116 Nielson Way  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: David Baggett, VP, Alaska Manager  
Phone: (907) 563-8999  
Fax: (907) 563-8985  
Email: dbaggett@quadcoinc.com  
Other offices: Farmington NM, Denver CO, Casper WY  
Quadco has supplied services to the Alaska oilfield since 1976. We have

trained personnel to help with instrumentation, solids control, pipe handling and Top Drive drilling equipment. 24 hour on call

### Shred Alaska

840 Norman St.  
Anchorage, AK 99504  
Contact: Cindy or Larry Hinkle, owners  
Phone: (907) 929-1154  
Fax: (907) 929-1154  
Email: shredalaska@ak.net  
Shred Alaska provides an on-site document destruction service for the immediate, secure disposal of confidential and sensitive materials. Your documents are shredded on board a custom designed truck equipped with a high-powered industrial shredder. No documents leave the business site until they are completely destroyed. They are then taken to the recycling center.

## Reporting Software

### Epoch Well Services

5801 Silverado Way  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: James R. Carson, AK Division Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 561-2465  
Fax: (907) 561-2474  
Email: jcarson@nabors.com  
PERC is a Windows based relational database program for morning reports, well planning, drilling, completion and workover reports. RIGREPORT provides contractors with an electronic tour sheet for morning reports and payroll reporting.

## Restaurants

### Café Amsterdam

530 E. Benson Blvd., Ste. 3  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Gable Smith  
Phone: (907) 274-0074  
Fax: (907) 274-0077  
Café Amsterdam serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner in a comfortable atmosphere using the freshest foods and local beers available. European seasonal menu, specials, wine, and beer from around the world.

### Millennium Hotel

4800 Spenard Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99517  
Contact: Raegan Kelliher  
Phone: (907) 243-2300  
Phone: (800) 544-0553  
Fax: (907) 243-8815  
Email: anchorage@mhrmail.com  
Web site: www.millenniumhotels.com/anchorage  
The Millennium Alaskan Hotel Anchorage is located just one mile from Anchorage International Airport and ten minutes from downtown. The Millennium is surrounded by the splendor of the great Alaskan outdoors. The Millennium is ideally situated for business and leisure travelers alike.

### Wayne's Original Texas Bar-B-Que

3400 C. St.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Wayne Bond  
Phone: (907) 569-9911  
Fax: (907) 349-1867  
Wayne's Original Texas Bar-B-Que is a family style restaurant providing a variety of succulent, tender meats (brisket, ribs, chicken & turkey), slow cooked or hardwood-smoked with a variety of traditional sides and desserts. Dine-in, take-out, delivery, drive-thru services available.

## Right of Way Maintenance

### Cruz Construction

HC04 Box 9323  
Palmer, AK 99645  
Contact: Dave or Dana Cruz  
Phone: (907) 746-3144  
Fax: (907) 746-5557  
Email: cruzco@alaska.net  
General contractor specializing in heavy civil construction, horizontal direction drilling for utilities. Ice road and ice bridge construction throughout Alaska in support of resource development.

## Security

### Kuukpik Arctic Catering

5761 Silverado Way, Ste P



Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Rick MacMillan  
Phone: (907) 562-5588  
Fax: (907) 562-5898  
Email: rickkac@aol.com

### Seismic & Geophysical

#### Kuukpik/Fairweather & Veritas DGC Land

715 L St.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Jeff Hastings  
Phone: (907) 258-3446  
Fax: (907) 279-5740  
Email: Jeff@fairweather.com

#### PGS Onshore

341 W. Tudor Rd., Ste. 206  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Larry Watt, Alaska Area Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 569-4049  
Fax: (907) 569-4047  
Email: larry.watt@pgsonshore.com  
Houston Office  
738 Hwy 6 South, Ste 900  
Houston, TX 77079  
Contact: Gehrig Schultz  
Phone: (281) 589-6732  
Fax: (281) 589-6685  
Email: gehrig.schultz@pgsonshore.com  
*Geophysical acquisition and processing for the petroleum industry. PGS Onshore provides fully rubber tracked Arctic geophysical crews to acquire the highest density data with the softest environmental footprint on the North Slope.*

### Shredding

#### Shred Alaska

840 Norman St.  
Anchorage, AK 99504  
Contact: Cindy or Larry Hinkle, owners  
Phone: (907) 929-1154  
Fax: (907) 929-1154  
Email: shredalaska@ak.net  
*Shred Alaska provides an on-site document destruction service for the immediate, secure disposal of confidential and sensitive materials. Your documents are shredded on board a custom designed truck equipped with a high-powered industrial shredder. No documents leave the business site until they are completely destroyed. They are then taken to the recycling center.*

### Shrink Wrap Product Preservation

#### Dura-Wrap Containments

P.O. Box 2374  
Palmer, AK 99645  
Contact: John Hutchinson  
Phone: (907) 373-3443  
Toll Free: (866) 873-3443 (lower 48 only)  
Fax: (907) 373-3453  
Email: plastics@durawrap.com  
Web site: www.durawrap.com  
*Dura-Wrap's mobile shrinkwrap service provides complete product protection to barge, marine and overland cargo haulers, heavy equipment haulers, and other industrial products. Dura-Wrap: an expedient and environmentally safe method of providing your clients with clean freight, less costly cleanup and bigger profits.*

### Steel Fabrication

#### Alaska Steel Co.

1200 W. Dowling  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Joe Lombardo, vice president  
Phone: (907) 561-1188  
Toll free: (800) 770-0969 (AK only)  
Fax: (907) 561-2935  
Email: j.lombardo@alaskasteel.com  
Fairbanks Office:  
2800 South Cushman  
Contact: Daryl McGhan, branch mgr.  
Phone: (907) 456-2719  
Fax: (907) 451-0449  
Kenai Office:  
205 Trading Bay Rd.  
Contact: Will Bolz, branch mgr.  
Phone: (907) 283-3880  
Fax: (907) 283-3759  
*Rebar fabrication full service with in house estimating and detailing.*

#### Peak Oilfield Service Co.

2525 C St., Ste. 201  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Bill Stamps, Business

Development/Ex. Affairs  
Phone: (907) 263-7000  
Fax: (907) 263-7070  
Email: billstamps@peakalaska.com  
Web site: www.peakalaska.com  
*Alaska based general contractors.*

#### STEELFAB

2132 Railroad Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Janet Faulkner, Vice President  
Phone: (907) 264-2819  
Fax: (907) 276-3448  
Email: jfaulkner@steelfabak.com  
*STEELFAB is the largest Alaskan-owned steel service center in the state. It provides pressure vessels, modules, special design items and raw steel products.*

#### Totem Equipment & Supply

2536 Commercial Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Mike Huston, V.P.  
Phone: (907) 276-2858  
Fax: (907) 258-4623  
Email: sales@gci.net  
*Totem Equipment & Supply Inc. locally owned and operated since 1961. Supplies light, medium and heavy equipment. Specializing in temporary & permanent heating solutions.*

#### Udelhoven Oilfield System Services

Anchorage office:  
184 E. 53rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (907) 344-1577  
Fax: (907) 522-2541  
Nikiski office:  
P.O. Box 8349  
Nikiski, AK 99635  
Phone: (907) 776-5185  
Fax: (907) 776-8105  
Prudhoe office:  
Pouch 340103  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Phone: (907) 659-8093  
Fax: (907) 659-8489  
*Serving Alaska for more than 25 years.*

### Surveying & Mapping

#### ASTAC/fm, a division of ASTAC

4300 B Street, Ste. 501  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Don Nelson  
Phone: (907) 563-3989  
Phone: 1-800-478-6409  
Fax: (907) 563-1932  
Email: don@astac.net  
*Provides expertise in implementing GIS technology whether data conversions or a turnkey solution.*

#### Kuukpik-LCMF

139 E. 51st Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Tony Hoffman, survey mgr.  
Phone: (907) 273-1830  
Fax: (907) 273-1831  
Email: thoffman@lcmf.com  
*Statewide contractor project support surveyors; remote site land and hydrographic surveys for government and private; oil and gas development surveying, mapping, and permitting.*

#### LCMF

139 E. 51st Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Richard Rearick, architectural mgr.  
Contact: Willey Wilhelm, engineering mgr.  
Contact: Tony Hoffman, survey mgr.  
Phone: (800) 955-1830  
Phone: (907) 273-1830  
Fax: (907) 273-1831  
Email: lcmfanch@alaska.net  
Other Offices:  
Barrow: (800) 478-8213  
Email: ktoovak@lcmf.com  
Alpine: (907) 670-4739  
Email: alp1035@ppco.com  
*Statewide contractor project support surveyors; remote site land and hydrographic surveys for government and private; oil and gas development surveying, mapping, and permitting.*

#### Lounsbury and Associates

723 W. 6th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Craig L. Savage, president  
Phone: (907) 272-5451  
Fax: (907) 272-9065  
Toll free: (800) 478-5451  
*Surveyors for Alaska oil and gas exploration, development and transportation systems; conventional and GPS survey-*

*ing, mapping, civil engineering.*

### Temporary Placement Services

#### Chiulista Camp Services

301 Calista Ct., Ste. A  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: George B. Gardner, President & GM  
Phone: (907) 278-2208  
Fax: (907) 279-8430  
Email: ggardner@calistacorp.com  
*The 100% Alaska Native owned and operated catering company on the North Slope, catering and housekeeping to your tastes, not ours.*

### Training

#### Northern Testing Laboratories

3330 Industrial Avenue  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Michel R. Pollen, president  
Phone: (907) 456-3116  
Fax: (907) 456-3125  
Email: mrp@ntlalaska.com  
*NTL is Alaska's premier provider of certified water and wastewater operator training classes. ADEC-approved classes are offered publicly or provided on site at clients facilities.*

#### Pacific Rim Leadership Dev., LLC

3601 C St., Ste. 1400  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Ken Thompson, president  
Phone: (907) 770-1600  
Fax: (907) 770-1626  
Email: ken@pacrimldr.com  
Web site: www.pacrimldr.com  
*Providing proven and practical leadership development and business consulting services; including leadership training, change management, high performance team development, strategy determination and experienced business advice.*

#### R&R Scaffold Erectors

1150 E. 68th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: David Bond  
Phone: (907) 344-5427  
Fax: (907) 349-3268  
Email: info@scaffold-alaska.com  
Web site: www.scaffold-alaska.com  
*We're the company that contractors and OSHA inspectors go to for accurate, up-to-date scaffold regulations information. We've never had an OSHA safety violation in our company history. We also offer competency training.*

#### Testing Institute of Alaska

2114 Railroad Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Robert Lockman  
Phone: (907) 276-3440  
Fax: (907) 279-7093  
*Welder testing; welding procedures/specifications; weld failure analysis/metallurgical testing; non-destructive testing weld stress relief; specialty weld repairs/manufacturing.*

### Transportation

#### Alaska Railroad Corp.

P.O. Box 107500  
Anchorage, AK 99510  
Contact: Wende Lance, Marketing & Logistics Technician  
Phone: (907) 265-2485  
Fax: (907) 265-2597  
Email: LanceL@akrr.com  
*The Alaska Railroad Corp. offers real estate, passenger and freight services – including complete services to move your freight between Alaska, the lower 48 and Canada.*

#### Golden North Van Lines

940 Raspberry Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Suzanne Davenport, account executive  
Phone: (907) 349-3511  
Phone: (800) 478-4685  
Fax: (907) 349-7938  
Email: Suzanne@goldennorth.com  
Fairbanks office  
1110 Charles St.  
Phone: (907) 456-5291  
Fax: (907) 456-5647  
*Golden North Van Lines specializes in relocating household goods, electronics, and commodities. Golden North provides professional interstate, intrastate, local moving services, and office relocations.*

#### Northern Transportation Co.

310 K St., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
42003 McKenzie Hwy.  
Hay River, NWT X0E0R9  
Contact: John Marshall  
Phone: (867) 874-5167  
Fax: (867) 874-5179  
Email: jmarshall@ntcl.com  
Web site: www.ntcl.com  
*Marine transportation along the McKenzie River to the Beaufort Sea and Alaska's North Slope.*

#### Panalpina

4305 W. International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99502  
Contact: John Hodel, branch mgr.  
Phone: (907) 245-8008  
Fax: (907) 245-8018  
Email: john.hodel@panalpina.com  
Web site: www.panalpina.com  
Other offices:  
Houston: (281) 446-0600  
Calgary: (403) 291-1137  
*International and domestic freight forwarding and logistics services. Integrated solutions for supply chain management. Specialists in oil and energy projects.*

#### Span Alaska Consolidators

8130 S. 216th St.  
Kent, WA 98032  
Contact: Tom Landry, executive v. p.  
Phone: (800) 257-7726  
Phone: (253) 395-7726  
Fax: (253) 395-7986  
Email: toml@spanalaska.com  
Web site: www.spanalaska.com  
*Alaskan freight consolidator/forwarder serving all of Alaska with timely and friendly service. Inbound service from the Lower 48 to Alaska. "Promises Made, Promises Delivered."*

#### Sourdough Express

P.O. Box 73398  
Fairbanks, AK 99709  
Contact: Karen Conover, vice president  
Phone: 907-452-1181  
Fax: 907-451-6188  
Web site: www.sourdoughexpress.com  
*Sourdough Express Inc. provides trucking services, full service moving and storage services, and conex container sales and rentals.*

#### TOTE-Totem Ocean Trailer Express

2511 Tidewater Road  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Curt Stoner  
Phone: (907) 265-7215  
Phone: (800) 234-8683  
Fax: (907) 278-9689  
Email: cstoner@totemocean.com  
Web site: www.totemocean.com  
*TOTE's roll on/roll off ships sail three times per week between the Port of Tacoma and the Port of Anchorage. Transit time is a fast 66 hours.*

### Underwater NDT & Photography

#### Offshore Divers

5630 Silverado Way, A-9  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Don Ingraham, Owner/Mgr.  
Contact: Leif Simcox, Owner/Operations Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 563-9060  
Fax: (907) 563-9061  
Email: don@offshoredivers.com  
Web site: http://www.offshoredivers.com  
*Offshore Divers is an Alaska owned diving contractor specializing in sub-sea oil-field work on mooring systems, pipelines, platforms and docks in Cook Inlet, on the North Slope and in Valdez.*

### Underwater Welding

#### American Marine Corp.

6000 A St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Tom Ulrich, Marine Operations  
Contact: Steve Stuart, Alaska Area Manager  
Phone: (907) 562-5420  
Fax: (907) 562-5426  
Email: thomas@amarinecorp.com  
Web site: amsghq.com  
*American Marine Corp. (American Divers) provides full service marine construction/divers throughout Alaska and the Pacific.*



# Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

## Offshore Divers

5630 Silverado Way, A-9  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Don Ingraham, Owner/Mgr.  
Contact: Leif Simcox, Owner/Operations Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 563-9060  
Fax: (907) 563-9061  
Email: don@offshoredivers.com  
Web site:  
http://www.offshoredivers.com  
*Offshore Divers is an Alaska owned diving contractor specializing in sub-sea oil field work on mooring systems, pipelines, platforms and docks in Cook Inlet, on the North Slope and in Valdez.*

## Vehicle Repair

### Kenworth Alaska

2838 Porcupine Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Jim Scherieble, Branch Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 279-0602  
Phone: (800) 478-0602  
Fax: (907) 258-6639  
Fairbanks office:  
3730 Braddock St.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Ed Lewis, Branch Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 455-9900  
Fax: (907) 479-8295  
*Kenworth Alaska is a full service truck dealership in two locations – Anchorage and Fairbanks. New and used truck sales, parts and service.*

### Seekins Ford Lincoln Mercury

1625 Old Steese Hwy.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Steven Angel, Fleet Sales Manager  
Phone: (907) 459-4044  
Fax: (907) 450-4007  
Email: fleetsales@seekins.com  
Web site: www.seekins.com  
*Ford Lincoln Mercury dealer located in Fairbanks Alaska providing solutions to your transportation needs. Parts and service support in Fairbanks and Prudhoe Bay.*

## Water & Wastewater

### Alaska Tent & Tarp

529 Front St.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Jim Haselberger  
Phone: (907) 456-6328  
Phone: (800) 478-8368  
Fax: (907) 452-5260  
Email: aktent@ptialaska.net  
*We are a commercial and industrial fabric business. We make covers.*

## Welding

### Flowline Alaska

1881 Livengood  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Chris Johanssen  
Phone: (907) 456-4911  
Fax: (907) 456-1194  
*Flowline has three pipe insulation, fabrication, and coating facilities encompassing over 45,000 square feet of enclosed production area, on a 22 acre site in Fairbanks that offers substantial area for material handling and staging, and a dedicated rail spur.*

### New World Technology

809 N. Bragaw St.  
Anchorage, AK 99508  
Contact: Bud Steinebach, owner  
Phone: (907) 272-3616  
Fax: (907) 278-0056  
Email: budstein@bigplanet.biz  
Web site: newworldtechnology.com  
*We are a company that uses environmentally safe and chemical free products to make our world safe from pollutants.*

### Udelhoven Oilfield System Services

Anchorage office:  
184 E. 53rd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (907) 344-1577  
Fax: (907) 522-2541  
Nikiski office:  
P.O. Box 8349  
Nikiski, AK 99635  
Phone: (907) 776-5185  
Fax: (907) 776-8105  
Prudhoe office:  
Pouch 340103  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Phone: (907) 659-8093

Fax: (907) 659-8489  
*Serving Alaska for more than 25 years.*

## Weld Repairs/Manufacturing

### GBR Equipment

6300 Petersburg St.  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Bob Reynolds  
Phone: (907) 563-3550  
Fax: (907) 562-6468  
*Casing, mechanical and welding services, tire sales and repair, equipment and vehicle rental.*

### Natco Group

P.O. Box 850, Stn. T  
Calgary, Alberta T2H2H3  
Contact: Kevin Baird, Business Dev. Mgr.  
Phone: (403) 203-2103  
Fax: (403) 236-0488  
Email: kevinb@natco.ab.ca  
Web site: www.natco.ab.ca  
*Natco Group engineers, designs and manufactures process, wellhead and water treatment equipment and systems used in the production of oil and gas worldwide.*

### Peak Oilfield Service Co.

2525 C St., Ste. 201  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Bill Stamps, Business Development/Ex. Affairs  
Phone: (907) 263-7000  
Fax: (907) 263-7070  
Email: billstamps@peakalaska.com  
Web site: www.peakalaska.com  
*Alaska based general contractors.*

### STEELFAB

2132 Railroad Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Janet Faulkner, Vice President  
Phone: (907) 264-2819  
Fax: (907) 276-3448  
Email: jfaulkner@steelfabak.com  
*STEELFAB is the largest Alaskan-owned steel service center in the state. It provides pressure vessels, modules, special design items and raw steel products.*

### Testing Institute of Alaska

2114 Railroad Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Robert Lockman  
Phone: (907) 276-3440  
Fax: (907) 279-7093  
*Welder testing; welding procedures/specifications; weld failure analysis/metallurgical testing; non-destructive testing weld stress relief; specialty weld repairs/manufacturing.*

## Workover Services

### Nordic/Calista Services

4700 Business Park Blvd., Bldg. E, #19  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Phone: (907) 561-7458  
Fax: (907) 563-8347  
Email: Nordic@gci.net

# EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

## Arctic Gear

### Alaska Textiles

620 W. Fireweed Lane  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Clif Burnette, vice president  
Phone: (907) 265-4880  
Fax: (907) 265-4850  
Email: clif@alaskatextiles.com  
Web site: www.alaskatextiles.com  
*Alaska Textiles Inc. is Alaska's leader in FR Arctic Apparel supplier.*

### Amy/Naval Store

320 W. 4th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Michael Miller  
Phone: (907) 279-2401  
Fax: (907) 278-7174  
Email: armynavy@micronet.net  
*Over 50 years as major contractor in Alaska for oil companies and subcontractors outfitting cold weather gear, such as flame resistant Arctic wear, flame resistant clothing, and safety footwear.*

### Eagle Enterprises

700 W. International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99578  
Contact: Tom Condon, Industrial Sales Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-2331  
Fax: (907) 562-6955  
Email: eesales@pobox.alaska.net  
Other Offices: Homer  
*Eagle Enterprises is an Alaskan owned company specializing in industrial aviation, marine, and outdoor safety equipment, services & supplies.*

## Buildings — Modular

### Alaska Dreams

522 Goldstreak Rd.  
Fairbanks, AK 99712  
Contact: M. Huser, president  
Phone: (907) 455-7712  
Fax: (907) 455-7713  
Email: 110762.3537@compuserve.com  
*Specialized in design, sales and construction of fabric covered steel buildings, a cost efficient building solution for many applications. We offer our worldwide, long-time experience for your future project.*

### M.T. Housing

P.O. Box 9695  
21 W. Viola Ave.  
Yakima, WA 98902  
Contact: Denyce Marshall  
Phone: (509) 248-8616  
Fax: (509) 248-8656  
Email: mthousing@nwinfo.net  
*We manufacture modular buildings using insulated 40-foot cargo containers. We manufacture housing units, lavatories and showers, kitchen and dining facilities and offices, storage, etc.*

### Travco Industrial Housing, Ltd.

1507 8 St.  
Nisku, Alberta, Canada  
Contact: Stewart Orange, sales representative  
Phone: (888) 387-2826  
Fax: (780) 955-8938  
Email: sorange@ptigroup.com  
Web site: www.travco.ca  
*Travco is a world-class manufacturer of industrial and commercial modular structures. Our modular structures are used around the world as work camps, offices, wellsites, resorts, schools, etc.*

## Centrifugal Compressors

### Rolls-Royce

540 5th Ave. SW, Ste. 1590  
Calgary, Alberta T2P0M2  
Contact: Scott DeWolfe  
Phone: (403) 234-7800  
Fax: (403) 233-0415  
*Rolls-Royce provides aeroderivative gas turbine compression and power generation packages (5,500 to 70,000 horsepower), with technologically-advanced control systems. All Rolls-Royce products are backed by an extensive worldwide parts and service support organization.*

## Chemicals

### Agrium

P.O. Box 575  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Contact: Lisa Parker, Government Relations  
Phone: (907) 776-8121  
Fax: (907) 776-5579  
Email: lparker@agrium.com  
Website: www.agrium.com  
*Value added manufacturer of fertilizer products.*

### Baroid Drilling Fluids

6900 Arctic Blvd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Tom Burgin  
Phone: (907) 275-2612  
Fax: (907) 275-2650  
Email: tom.burgin@halliburton.com  
*Baroid is a Halliburton company, operating in Alaska for over 40 years. We provide a full complement of fluid related products and services for the oil and gas industry.*

### MI SWACO

721 W. First Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501 &  
225 W. 92nd Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99515  
Contact: Craig Bieber  
Phone: (907) 274-5564  
Email: mialaska@alaska.net or dsr@alaska.net  
*MI SWACO DSR combines Alaska know-*

*how and global strength to provide the oil industry with a full-service drilling partner*

### Univar USA

590 E. 100th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 990515  
Contact: Ken Lambertsen  
Phone: (907) 344-7444  
Fax: (907) 522-1486  
Email: Ken.Lambertsen@univarusa.com  
Web site: www.univarusa.com  
*World's largest industrial chemical distributor serving Alaskans since 1924. Industrial emphasis in oil and gas refining, procuring and gas treating.*

### U.S. Bearings & Drives

611 E. International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Dena Kelley, operations mgr.  
Phone: 563-3000  
Fax: 563-1003  
Email: dkelley@bearings.com  
Web site: www.bearings.com  
*U.S. Bearings & Drives, formerly BESCO has been providing bearings and drive components to our Alaskan customers since 1952. We offer quality components and experienced personnel.*

## Construction Equipment & Materials

### Alaska Dreams

522 Goldstreak Rd.  
Fairbanks, AK 99712  
Contact: M. Huser, president  
Phone: (907) 455-7712  
Fax: (907) 455-7713  
Email: 110762.3537@compuserve.com  
*As an independent Rockford steel building dealer we provide full service, industry leading hi-tech durable steel construction. The fully engineered and complete buildings guarantee fast and economical on site erection.*

### Brooks Range Supply

1 Old Spine Road  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Mike Kunkel/Craig Welch, general managers  
Phone: (907) 659-2550  
Toll free: (866) 659-2550  
Fax: (907) 569-2650  
Email: brooks@astacalaska.com  
*Your source on the Slope for safety supplies, welding supplies, automotive and truck parts, hardware, tools, building materials, glass, propane, hydraulic hoses and fittings, paint and chemicals.*

### Jackovich Industrial & Construction Supply

Fairbanks: 1600 Wells St.  
Attn: Buz Jackovich  
Phone: (907) 456-4414  
Fax: (907) 452-4846  
Anchorage: 1716 Post Road  
Attn: Steve Slone  
Phone: (907) 277-1406  
Fax: (907) 258-1700  
*24 hour emergency service. With 30 years of experience, we're experts on arctic conditions and extreme weather.*

### M.T. Housing

P.O. Box 9695  
21 W. Viola Ave.  
Yakima, WA 98902  
Contact: Denyce Marshall  
Phone: (509) 248-8616  
Fax: (509) 248-8656  
Email: mthousing@nwinfo.net  
*We manufacture modular buildings using insulated 40-foot cargo containers. We manufacture housing units, lavatories and showers, kitchen and dining facilities and offices, storage, etc.*

### R&R Scaffold Erectors

1150 E. 68th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: David Bond  
Phone: (907) 344-5427  
Fax: (907) 349-3268  
Email: info@scaffold-alaska.com  
Web site: www.scaffold-alaska.com  
*We're the company that contractors and OSHA inspectors go to for accurate, up-to-date scaffold regulations information. We've never had an OSHA safety violation in our company history. We also offer competency training.*

### Tec Laboratories

P.O. Box 1958  
Albany, OR 97321  
Contact: Gary Burris, national sales mgr.



Phone: (800) 482-4464  
 Fax: (541) 926-0218  
 Email: Gary@teclabsinc.com  
 Web site: www.teclabsinc.com  
*We're celebrating our 25th year. We are the proud manufacturer of The 10 Hour Insect Repellent and other outstanding outdoor skin care products.*

### Control Systems

#### Alaska Valve & Fitting

6130 Tuttle Place  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Ron Tharp  
 Phone: (907) 563-5630  
 Fax: (907) 563-4721  
 Email: avf@alaska.net  
 Website: www.SWAGELOK.com  
*Complete line of genuine SWAGELOK products in stock. Tube fittings, valves, pipe fittings, stainless hose, leak detectors, tubing supports, industrial pressure gauges and stainless steel tubing.*

#### Arctic Controls

1120 E. 5th Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Scott Stewart, president  
 Phone: (907) 277-7555  
 Fax: (907) 277-9295  
 Email: sstewart@arcticcontrols.com  
 Website: www.arcticcontrols.com  
*An Alaskan owned and operated company since 1985, Arctic Controls, Inc. has been highly successful as manufacturer representatives for the state of Alaska in the Process Control and Instrumentation field. Selling equipment to the oil and gas markets, mining and water wastewater/municipal markets.*

#### Dowland-Bach Corp.

6130 Tuttle Pl.  
 P.O. Box 230126  
 Anchorage, AK 99523  
 Contact: Lynn Johnson, president  
 Phone: (907) 562-5818  
 Fax: (907) 563-4721  
 Email: lynn@dowlandbach.com  
 Web site: www.dowlandbach.com

#### Rolls-Royce

540 5th Ave. SW, Ste. 1590  
 Calgary, Alberta T2P0M2  
 Contact: Scott DeWolfe  
 Phone: (403) 234-7800  
 Fax: (403) 233-0415  
*Rolls-Royce provides aeroderivative gas turbine compression and power generation packages (5,500 to 70,000 horsepower), with technologically-advanced control systems. All Rolls-Royce products are backed by an extensive worldwide parts and service support organization.*

### Electrical

#### Dowland-Bach Corp.

6130 Tuttle Pl.  
 Anchorage, AK 99507  
 Contact: Lynn Johnson  
 Phone: (907) 562-5818  
 Fax: (907) 563-4721  
 Web site: www.dowlandbach.com  
*Industrial control and panel fabrication*

#### Northern Lights/Lugger

1200 W. International Airport Way  
 Anchorage, AK 99519  
 Contact: Jeff Campbell  
 Phone: (907) 562-2222  
 Fax: (206) 563-1921  
 Email: Alaska@northern-lights.com  
 Web site: www.northern-lights.com  
*Northern Lights Marine and industrial gensets (5-200kW) have a legacy in Alaska. Reliability, efficiency and customization are built into every genset.*

#### Udelhoven Oilfield System Services

Anchorage office:  
 184 E. 53rd Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Phone: (907) 344-1577  
 Fax: (907) 522-2541  
 Nikiski office:  
 P.O. Box 8349  
 Nikiski, AK 99635  
 Phone: (907) 776-5185  
 Fax: (907) 776-8105  
 Prudhoe office:  
 Pouch 340103  
 Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
 Phone: (907) 659-8093  
 Fax: (907) 659-8489  
*Serving Alaska for more than 25 years.*

### Environmental Supplies

#### Cleanaire Alaska

P.O. Box 200142  
 Anchorage, AK 99520  
 Phone: (907) 561-2735  
 Phone: 1-800-478-2735  
 Fax: (907) 563-5678  
 Web site: www.cleanairstore.com  
*Since 1982, Cleanaire Alaska has provided Alaska the best indoor air cleaning devices available and carbon filtration devices for environmental clean up.*

#### Pacific Environmental (PENCO)

6000 A St.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Bob Fitzpatrick, operations mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 562-5420  
 Fax: (907) 562-5426  
 Email: bob@pencoalaska.com  
 Web site: www.pacificenvironmental.com

#### Unitech of Alaska

2130 E. Dimond Blvd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99507  
 Contact: Debbie Hawley  
 Phone: (907) 349-5142  
 Phone: (800) 649-5859  
 Fax: (907) 349-2733  
 Email: unitech@alaska.com  
 Other Office:  
 Unitech Southeast  
 Contact: Bob Bacolas  
 Phone: (907) 790-4439  
 Fax: (907) 790-4469  
 Email: unitech@gci.net  
*UOA is Alaska's only 24-hour oil spill remediation, environmental and industrial supply company. Specialty areas include sorbents, geotextile, containment berms, drums and ice melt.*

### Equipment — Rentals

#### Cameron

600 E. 57th Pl., Ste., A  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Ken Kubiak, District Mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 562-2332  
 Fax: (907) 562-3880  
 Email: kubiakk@camerondiv.com  
 Web site: www.coopercameron.com  
*Supplier of wellheads and trees, valves, actuators, chokes, and controls. Sales, complete service, and repairs provided for the North Slope, Kenai Gas Field, and Cook Inlet areas.*

#### CONAM Construction Co.

301 W. Northern Lights Blvd., Ste 300  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Bob Stinson  
 Phone: (907) 278-6600  
 Fax: (907) 278-3255  
 Email: bstinson@conamco.com  
*Oil, gas, and mining facility; pipeline, civil, and commercial construction.*

#### Peak Oilfield Service Co.

2525 C St., Ste. 201  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Bill Stamps, Business Development/Ex. Affairs  
 Phone: (907) 263-7000  
 Fax: (907) 263-7070  
 Email: billstamps@peakalaska.com  
 Web site: www.peakalaska.com  
*Alaska based general contractors.*

#### Quadco Inc.

6116 Nielson Way  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: David Baggett, VP, Alaska Manager  
 Phone: (907) 563-8999  
 Fax: (907) 563-8985  
 Email: dbaggett@quadcoinc.com  
*Quadco maintains a fleet of oil field instrumentation, solids control and other equipment for oilfield and industrial needs. We represent Varco Oil Tools, MD Totco, Texas Oil Tools, SPM, Derrick Equipment and various other manufacturers. 24 hours on call*

#### R&R Scaffold Erectors

1150 E. 68th Ave.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: David Bond  
 Phone: (907) 344-5427  
 Fax: (907) 349-3268  
 Email: info@scaffold-alaska.com  
 Web site: www.scaffold-alaska.com  
*We're the company that contractors and OSHA inspectors go to for accurate, up-to-date scaffold regulations information. We've never had an OSHA safety violation in our company history. We also offer competency training.*

#### SECORP Industries

5520 Lake Otis Pkwy, Ste. 103  
 Anchorage, AK 99507  
 Contact: Karl J. Kisser, Alaska district mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 562-9722  
 Fax: (907) 562-9420  
 Email: secorpak@secorp-inc.com  
*SECORP Industries has been a leader in the medical and safety industry for over 30 years. Our medical and safety equipment meets the industry's highest standards. SECORP is a distributor for such companies as Drager, MSA, Survivair, Det Con and PemTech..*

#### Totem Equipment & Supply

2536 Commercial Dr.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Mike Huston, V.P.  
 Phone: (907) 276-2858  
 Fax: (907) 258-4623  
 Email: sales@gci.net  
*Totem Equipment & Supply Inc. locally owned and operated since 1961. Supplies light, medium and heavy equipment. Specializing in temporary & permanent heating solutions.*

### Equipment — Sales

#### Arctic Wire Rope & Supply

6407 Arctic Spur Rd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Jill Reeves  
 Phone: (907) 562-0707  
 Fax: (907) 562-2426  
 Email: awrs@customcpu.com  
 Web site: www.arcticwirerope.com  
*Arctic Wire Rope & Supply is Alaska's largest and most complete rigging supply source. We specialize in custom sling fabrication (wire rope, web, chain, and polyester round.)*

#### Cameron

600 E. 57th Pl., Ste., A  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Ken Kubiak, District Mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 562-2332  
 Fax: (907) 562-3880  
 Email: kubiakk@camerondiv.com  
 Web site: www.coopercameron.com  
*Supplier of wellheads and trees, valves, actuators, chokes, and controls. Sales, complete service, and repairs provided for the North Slope, Kenai Gas Field, and Cook Inlet areas.*

#### Colville

Pouch 340012  
 Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
 Contact: Rick Hofreiter or John Daly  
 Phone: (907) 659-3197  
 Fax: (907) 659-3190  
 Web site: www.colvilleinc.com  
*Diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, aviation gasoline in bulk and small quantity deliveries, electronic card-lock fleet management, solid waste and recycling, steel, industrial gases and solid waste.*

#### Kenworth Alaska

2838 Porcupine Dr.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Jim Scherrieble, Branch Mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 279-0602  
 Phone: (800) 478-0602  
 Fax: (907) 258-6639  
 Fairbanks office:  
 3730 Braddock St.  
 Fairbanks, AK 99701  
 Contact: Ed Lewis, Branch Mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 455-9900  
 Fax: (907) 479-8295  
*Kenworth Alaska is a full service truck dealership in two locations – Anchorage and Fairbanks. New and used truck sales, parts and service.*

#### NEI Fluid Technology

3408 Arctic Blvd.  
 Anchorage, AK 99503  
 Contact: Kathryn Russell, president  
 Phone: (907) 561-4820  
 Fax: (907) 562-2316  
 Email: neifluid@ptialaska.net  
*Suppliers of petrochemical refueling and testing equipment, meters and valve systems for the oil and gas industry and portable measurement for petroleum, chemicals and bulk liquids. We also supply refrigerant recovery and recycling equipment.*

#### Petroleum Equipment & Services

5631 Silverado Way, Ste G  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Kevin Durling/Donald Parker  
 Phone: (907) 248-0066  
 Fax: (907) 248-4429  
 Web site: www.pesiak.com

*P.E.S.I. offers both conventional and specialty products and services for Alaska oil industry.*

#### Quadco Inc.

6116 Nielson Way  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: David Baggett, VP, Alaska Manager  
 Phone: (907) 563-8999  
 Fax: (907) 563-8985  
 Email: dbaggett@quadcoinc.com  
*Quadco maintains a fleet of oil field instrumentation, solids control and other equipment for oilfield and industrial needs. We represent Varco Oil Tools, MD Totco, Texas Oil Tools, SPM, Derrick Equipment and various other manufacturers. 24 hours on call*

#### SOLOCO

207 Town Center Pky.  
 Lafayette, LA 70506-7524  
 Contact: Keith Pearson  
 Phone: (337) 981-5058  
 Fax: (337) 984-9241  
 Email: kpearson@solocolc.com  
*DURA-BASE COMPOSITE MAT SYSTEM is the world's most advanced solution for temporary surfaces including heavy-duty roads, turnarounds, work and staging areas. It's strength and durability allows you to work year-round in the harshest conditions. Installs and cleans up quickly. It's a permanent solution to your temporary road and work surface needs.*

#### SECORP Industries

5520 Lake Otis Pkwy, Ste. 103  
 Anchorage, AK 99507  
 Contact: Karl J. Kisser, Alaska district mgr.  
 Phone: (907) 562-9722  
 Fax: (907) 562-9420  
 Email: secorpak@secorp-inc.com  
*SECORP Industries has been a leader in the medical and safety industry for over 30 years. Our medical and safety equipment meets the industry's highest standards. SECORP is a distributor for such companies as Drager, MSA, Survivair, Det Con and PemTech.*

#### Totem Equipment & Supply

2536 Commercial Dr.  
 Anchorage, AK 99501  
 Contact: Mike Huston, V.P.  
 Phone: (907) 276-2858  
 Fax: (907) 258-4623  
 Email: sales@gci.net  
*Totem Equipment and Supply Inc. locally owned and operated since 1961. Supplies light, medium and heavy equipment. Specializing in temporary & permanent heating solutions.*

#### Travco Industrial Housing, Ltd.

1507 8 St.  
 Nisku, Alberta, Canada  
 Contact: Stewart Orange, sales representative  
 Phone: (888) 387-2826  
 Fax: (780) 955-8938  
 Email: sorange@ptigroup.com  
 Web site: www.travco.ca  
*Travco is a world-class manufacturer of industrial and commercial modular structures. Our modular structures are used around the world as work camps, offices, wellsites, resorts, schools, etc.*

#### Wood Group Alaska

5311 Minnesota Dr.  
 Anchorage, AK 99518  
 Contact: Sharon Sherm  
 Phone: (907) 339-4500  
 Fax: (907) 339-4555  
 Email: sales@woodgroup.net  
 Web site: www.woodgroup.net  
*Repair, overhaul, servicing and installation of industrial gas turbines, electrical and instrumentation equipment including the calibration and repair of measuring and test equipment.*

### Fertilizer

#### Agrium

P.O. Box 575  
 Kenai, AK 99611  
 Contact: Lisa Parker, Government Relations  
 Phone: (907) 776-8121  
 Fax: (907) 776-5579  
 Email: lparker@agrium.com  
 Website: www.agrium.com  
*Value added manufacturer of fertilizer products*

### Fire & Gas Protection Systems

#### API Systems Group



# Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

5730 B. St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Dale Shirley  
Phone: (907) 569-3473 (569-FIRE)  
Fax: (907) 569-1301  
Email: dale.shirley@apisystemsgroup.com  
Web site: apisystemsgroup.com  
Houston Office:  
4800 Sugar Grove Blvd., Ste. 290  
Stafford, TX 77477  
Contact: John Buckingham  
Phone: (281) 207-5330  
*Specializing in fire suppression and gas detection systems. Leaders in providing alarm systems, special hazards and gas detection systems.*

## Gas Turbines

### Rolls-Royce

540 5th Ave. SW, Ste. 1590  
Calgary, Alberta T2P0M2  
Contact: Scott DeWolfe  
Phone: (403) 234-7800  
Fax: (403) 233-0415  
*Rolls-Royce provides aeroderivative gas turbine compression and power generation packages (5,500 to 70,000 horsepower), with technologically-advanced control systems. All Rolls-Royce products are backed by an extensive worldwide parts and service support organization.*

### Wood Group Alaska

5311 Minnesota Dr.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Sharon Shern  
Phone: (907) 339-4500  
Fax: (907) 339-4555  
Email: sales@woodgroup.net  
Web site: www.woodgroup.net  
*Repair, overhaul, servicing and installation of industrial gas turbines, electrical and instrumentation equipment including the calibration and repair of measuring and test equipment.*

## General Oilfield Supplies

### Alaska Tent & Tarp

529 Front St.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Jim Haselberger  
Phone: (907) 456-6328  
Phone: (800) 478-8368  
Fax: (907) 452-5260  
Email: aktent@ptialaska.net  
*We are a commercial and industrial fabric business. We make covers.*

### NEI Fluid Technology

3408 Arctic Blvd.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Kathryn Russell, president  
Phone: (907) 561-4820  
Fax: (907) 562-2316  
Email: neifluid@ptialaska.net  
*Suppliers of petrochemical refueling and testing equipment, meters and valve systems for the oil and gas industry and portable measurement for petroleum, chemicals and bulk liquids. We also supply refrigerant recovery and recycling equipment.*

### Oil & Gas Supply

Contact: John Brunton, vice president  
6108 McKay St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (907) 344-2512  
Fax: (907) 349-7433  
Email: jb2inc@alaska.net  
Kenai Office:  
P.O. Box 1552  
Mile 16 Kenai Spur Hwy.  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 283-4452  
Fax: (907) 283-5230  
*Distributor of hydraulic and industrial hose and fittings, hydraulic pump, cylinder valve sales and repair. Hydraulic system design. Stainless steel valves, fittings, tubing, MRO supplies.*

## Hoses, Hydraulic & Industrial

### Arctic Industrial & Automotive Supply

360 E. International Airport Rd., Ste. 10  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Les Roe  
Phone: (907) 561-7075  
Fax: (907) 561-0387  
Email: arcticindustrial@aol.com  
Web site: www.arcticindustrial.com  
*Full service hydraulic center. Both components, systems design & repair.*

### Oil & Gas Supply

Contact: John Brunton, vice president  
6108 McKay St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Phone: (907) 344-2512  
Fax: (907) 349-7433  
Email: jb2inc@alaska.net  
Kenai Office:  
P.O. Box 1552  
Mile 16 Kenai Spur Hwy.  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 283-4452  
Fax: (907) 283-5230  
*Distributor of hydraulic and industrial hose and fittings, hydraulic pump, cylinder valve sales and repair. Hydraulic system design. Stainless steel valves, fittings, tubing, MRO supplies.*

## Industrial Parts & Supply

### Brooks Range Supply

1 Old Spine Rd.  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Mike Kunkel/Craig Welch, general managers  
Phone: (907) 659-2550  
Toll free: (866) 659-2550  
Fax: (907) 569-2650  
Email: brooks@astacalaska.com  
*Your source on the Slope for safety supplies, welding supplies, automotive and truck parts, hardware, tools, building materials, glass, propane, hydraulic hoses and fittings, paint and chemicals.*

### Oil & Gas Supply

6108 McKay St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: John Brunton, vice president  
Phone: (907) 344-2512  
Fax: (907) 349-7433  
Email: jb2inc@alaska.net  
Kenai Office:  
P.O. Box 1552  
Mile 16 Kenai Spur Hwy.  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 283-4452  
Fax: (907) 283-5230  
*Distributor of hydraulic and industrial hose and fittings, hydraulic pump, cylinder valve sales and repair. Hydraulic system design. Stainless steel valves, fittings, tubing, MRO supplies.*

### U.S. Bearings & Drives

611 E. International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Dena Kelley, operations mgr.  
Phone: 563-3000  
Fax: 563-1003  
Email: dkelly@bearings.com  
Web site: www.bearings.com  
*U.S. Bearings & Drives, formerly BESCO has been providing bearings and drive components to our Alaskan customers since 1952. We offer quality components and experienced personnel.*

## Instrumentation Systems

### Alaska Valve & Fitting

6130 Tuttle Place  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Ron Tharp  
Phone: (907) 563-5630  
Fax: (907) 563-4721  
Email: avf@alaska.net  
Website: www.SWAGELOK.com  
*Complete line of genuine SWAGELOK products in stock. Tube fittings, valves, pipe fittings, stainless hose, leak detectors, tubing supports, industrial pressure gauges and stainless steel tubing.*

### Arctic Controls

1120 E. 5th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Scott Stewart, president  
Phone: (907) 277-7555  
Fax: (907) 277-9295  
Email: sstewart@arcticcontrols.com  
Website: www.arcticcontrols.com  
*An Alaskan owned and operated company since 1985, Arctic Controls, Inc. has been highly successful as manufacturer representatives for the state of Alaska in the Process Control and Instrumentation field. Selling equipment to the oil and gas markets, mining and water wastewater/municipal markets.*

### Dowland-Bach Corp.

6130 Tuttle Pl.  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Lynn Johnson  
Phone: (907) 562-5818  
Fax: (907) 563-4721  
Web site: www.dowlandbach.com  
*Industrial control and panel fabrication*

### Eagle Enterprises

700 W. International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99578  
Contact: Tom Condon, Industrial Sales Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-2331  
Fax: (907) 562-6955  
Email: eesales@pobox.alaska.net  
Other Offices: Homer  
*Eagle Enterprises is an Alaskan owned company specializing in industrial aviation, marine, and outdoor safety equipment, services & supplies.*

### Oil & Gas Supply

6108 McKay St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: John Brunton, vice president  
Phone: (907) 344-2512  
Fax: (907) 349-7433  
Email: jb2inc@alaska.net  
Kenai Office:  
P.O. Box 1552  
Mile 16 Kenai Spur Hwy.  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 283-4452  
Fax: (907) 283-5230  
*Distributor of hydraulic and industrial hose and fittings, hydraulic pump, cylinder valve sales and repair. Hydraulic system design. Stainless steel valves, fittings, tubing, MRO supplies.*

### Quadco Inc.

6116 Nielson Way  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: David Baggett, VP, Alaska Manager  
Phone: (907) 563-8999  
Fax: (907) 563-8985  
Email: dbaggett@quadcoinc.com  
*Quadco maintains a fleet of oil field instrumentation, solids control and other equipment for oilfield and industrial needs. We represent Varco Oil Tools, MD Totco, Texas Oil Tools, SPM, Derrick Equipment and various other manufacturers. 24 hours on call*

## Maps

### Mapmakers Alaska

259 S. Alaska St.  
Palmer, AK 99645  
Contact: Brit Lively, manager  
Phone: (907) 745-3398  
Fax: (907) 745-6733  
*Maps for oil and gas industry and custom map work*

## Marine Propulsion

### Northern Lights/Lugger

1200 W. International Airport Way  
Anchorage, AK 99519  
Contact: Jeff Campbell  
Phone: (907) 562-2222  
Fax: (206) 563-1921  
Email: Alaska@northern-lights.com  
Web site: www.northern-lights.com  
*Lugger marine diesels (70-900 HP) were developed for Alaskan fishermen, and are now found in commercial and yacht applications worldwide. Reliability and fuel efficiency are key.*

## Mat Systems

### Alaska Dreams

522 Goldstreak Rd.  
Fairbanks, AK 99712  
Contact: M. Huser, president  
Phone: (907) 455-7712  
Fax: (907) 455-7713  
Email: 110762.3537@compuserve.com  
*Custom fabrication of timber or timber with steel combination heavy-duty equipment or road mats, prefabricated retaining walls, containment enclosures or helicopter landing platforms.*

### SOLOCO

207 Town Center Pkwy.  
Lafayette, LA 70506-7524  
Contact: Keith Pearson  
Phone: (337) 981-5058  
Fax: (337) 984-9241  
Email: kpearson@solocollc.com  
*DURA-BASE COMPOSITE MAT SYSTEM is the world's most advanced solution for temporary surfaces including heavy-duty roads, turnarounds, work and staging areas. It's strength and durability allows you to work year-round in the harshest conditions. Installs and cleans up quickly. It's a permanent solution to your temporary road and work surface needs.*

## Mud & Chemicals

### Univar USA

590 E. 100th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 990515  
Contact: Ken Lambertsen  
Phone: (907) 344-7444  
Fax: (907) 522-1486  
Email: Ken.Lambertsen@univarusa.com  
Web site: www.univarusa.com  
*World's largest industrial chemical distributor serving Alaskans since 1924. Industrial emphasis in oil and gas refining, procuring and gas treating.*

## Pipe & Fittings

### Oil & Gas Supply

6108 McKay St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: John Brunton, vice president  
Phone: (907) 344-2512  
Fax: (907) 349-7433  
Email: jb2inc@alaska.net  
Kenai Office:  
P.O. Box 1552  
Mile 16 Kenai Spur Hwy.  
Kenai, AK 99611  
Phone: (907) 283-4452  
Fax: (907) 283-5230  
*Distributor of hydraulic and industrial hose and fittings, hydraulic pump, cylinder valve sales and repair. Hydraulic system design. Stainless steel valves, fittings, tubing, MRO supplies.*

### Petroleum Equipment & Services

5631 Silverado Way, Ste G  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Kevin Durling/Donald Parker  
Phone: (907) 248-0066  
Fax: (907) 248-4429  
Web site: www.pesiak.com  
*P.E.S.I. offers both conventional and specialty products and services for Alaska oil industry.*

## Recycling & Waste Management

### Arctic Industrial & Automotive Supply

360 E. International Airport Rd., Ste. 10  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Les Roe  
Phone: (907) 561-7075  
Fax: (907) 561-0387  
Email: arcticindustrial@aol.com  
Web site: www.arcticindustrial.com  
*We provide waste oil recovery systems, turning all waste/oil into useable diesel fuel for power generation & heavy equipment.*

### Colville

Pouch 340012  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Rick Hofreiter or John Daly  
Phone: (907) 659-3197  
Fax: (907) 659-3190  
*Diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, aviation gasoline in bulk and small quantity deliveries, electronic card-lock fleet management, service and recycling, steel, industrial gases and solid waste.*

### NEI Fluid Technology

3408 Arctic Blvd.  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Kathryn Russell, president  
Phone: (907) 561-4820  
Fax: (907) 562-2316  
Email: neifluid@ptialaska.net  
*Suppliers of petrochemical refueling and testing equipment, meters and valve systems for the oil and gas industry and portable measurement for petroleum, chemicals and bulk liquids. We also supply refrigerant recovery and recycling equipment.*

### New World Technology

809 N. Bragaw St.  
Anchorage, AK 99508  
Contact: Bud Steinebach, owner  
Phone: (907) 272-3616  
Fax: (907) 278-0056  
Email: budstein@bigplanet.biz  
Web site: newworldtechnology.com  
*We are a company that uses environmentally safe and chemical free products to make our world safe from pollutants.*

## Rigging Supplies

### Arctic Wire Rope & Supply

6407 Arctic Spur Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518



## Petroleum News • Alaska Directory

Contact: Jill Reeves  
Phone: (907) 562-0707  
Fax: (907) 562-2426  
Email: awrs@customcpu.com  
Web site: www.arcticwirerope.com  
*Arctic Wire Rope & Supply is Alaska's largest and most complete rigging supply source. We specialize in custom sling fabrication (wire rope, web, chain, and polyester round.)*

### Safety Equipment & Supplies

#### Alaska Textiles

620 W. Fireweed Lane  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Clif Burnette, vice president  
Phone: (907) 265-4880  
Fax: (907) 265-4850  
Email: clif@alaskatextiles.com  
Web site: www.alaskatextiles.com  
*Alaska Textiles Inc. is Alaska's leader FR Apparel suppliers to the oil industry.*

#### Arctic Wire Rope & Supply

6407 Arctic Spur Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Jill Reeves  
Phone: (907) 562-0707  
Fax: (907) 562-2426  
Email: awrs@customcpu.com  
Web site: www.arcticwirerope.com  
*Arctic Wire Rope & Supply is Alaska's largest and most complete rigging supply source. We specialize in custom sling fabrication (wire rope, web, chain, and polyester round.)*

#### Army/Navy Store

320 W. 4th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Michael Miller  
Phone: (907) 279-2401  
Fax: (907) 278-7174  
Contact: Michael Miller  
Email: armynavy@micronet.net  
*Over 50 years as major contractor in Alaska for oil companies and subcontractors outfitting cold weather gear, such as flame resistant Arctic wear, flame resistant clothing, and safety footwear.*

#### Brooks Range Supply

1 Old Spine Road  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Mike Kunkel/Craig Welch, general managers  
Phone: (907) 659-2550  
Toll free: (866) 659-2550  
Fax: (907) 569-2650  
Email: brooks@astacalaska.com  
*Your source on the Slope for safety supplies, welding supplies, automotive and truck parts, hardware, tools, building materials, glass, propane, hydraulic hoses and fittings, paint and chemicals.*

#### Cleanaire Alaska

P.O. Box 200142  
Anchorage, AK 99520  
Phone: (907) 561-2735  
Phone: 1-800-478-2735  
Fax: (907) 563-5678  
Web site: www.cleanairstore.com  
*Since 1982, Cleanaire Alaska has provided Alaska the best indoor air cleaning devices available and carbon filtration devices for environmental clean up.*

#### Eagle Enterprises

700 W. International Airport Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99578  
Contact: Tom Condon, Industrial Sales Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-2331  
Fax: (907) 562-6955  
Email: eesales@pobox.alaska.net  
Other Offices: Homer  
*Eagle Enterprises is an Alaskan owned company specializing in industrial aviation, marine, and outdoor safety equipment, services & supplies.*

#### Jackovich Industrial & Construction Supply

Fairbanks: 1600 Wells St.  
Attn: Buz Jackovich  
Phone: (907) 456-4414  
Fax: (907) 452-4846  
Anchorage: 1716 Post Road  
Attn: Steve Slone  
Phone: (907) 277-1406  
Fax: (907) 258-1700  
*24 hour emergency service. With 30 years of experience, we're experts on Arctic conditions and extreme weather.*

#### PSI Environmental & Instrumentation

1611 E 1st Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Phone: (907) 272-8010

Fax: (907) 272-9005  
Email: pssigas@ptialaska.net  
Web site: www.pssigas.com  
*PSI is your local supplier for gas detection equipment and supplies. We carry portable and fixed systems available for purchase or rent and calibration gases at very competitive rates.*

#### SECORP Industries

5520 Lake Otis Pkwy, Ste. 103  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Karl J. Kisser, Alaska district mgr.  
Phone: (907) 562-9722  
Fax: (907) 562-9420  
Email: secorpak@secorp-inc.com  
*SECORP Industries has been a leader in the medical and safety industry for over 30 years. Our medical and safety equipment meets the industry's highest standards. SECORP is a distributor for such companies as Drager, MSA, Survivair, Det Con and PemTech.*

#### Simplex Grinnell

5430 Fairbanks St.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Jeffrey Wilcheck  
Phone: (907) 561-1911  
Fax: (907) 561-4650  
Email: jwilcheck@tycoint.com  
Web site: SimplexGrinnell.com  
Other offices: Juneau and Fairbanks  
*A total services approach to protecting your people, property and assets. Specializing in fire protection, security and communications. One Company. One Call. Total Protection.*

#### Tec Laboratories

P.O. Box 1958  
Albany, OR 97321  
Contact: Gary Burris, national sales mgr.  
Phone: (800) 482-4464  
Fax: (541) 926-0218  
Email: Gary@teclabsinc.com  
Web site: www.teclabsinc.com  
*We're celebrating our 25th year. We are the proud manufacturer of The 10 Hour Insect Repellent and other outstanding outdoor skin care products.*

#### Unitech of Alaska

2130 E. Dimond Blvd.  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
Contact: Debbie Hawley  
Phone: (907) 349-5142  
Phone: (800) 649-5859  
Fax: (907) 349-2733  
Email: unitech@alaska.com  
Other Office:  
Unitech Southeast  
Contact: Bob Bacolas  
Phone: (907) 790-4439  
Fax: (907) 790-4469  
Email: unitech@gci.net  
*UOA is Alaska's only 24-hour oil spill remediation, environmental and industrial supply company. Specialty areas include sorbents, geotextile, containment berms, drums and ice melt.*

### Steel Sales

#### Alaska Steel Co.

1200 W. Dowling  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Joe Lombardo, vice president  
Phone: (907) 561-1188  
Toll free: (800) 770-0969 (AK only)  
Fax: (907) 561-2935  
Email: j.lombardo@alaskasteel.com  
Fairbanks Office:  
2800 South Cushman  
Contact: Daryl McGhan, branch mgr.  
Phone: (907) 456-2719  
Fax: (907) 451-0449  
Kenai Office:  
205 Trading Bay Rd.  
Contact: Will Bolz, branch mgr.  
Phone: (907) 283-3880  
Fax: (907) 283-3759  
*Full-line steel and aluminum distributor. Complete processing capabilities, statewide service. Specializing in low temperature steel.*

#### Colville

Pouch 340012  
Prudhoe Bay, AK 99734  
Contact: Rick Hofreiter or John Daly  
Phone: (907) 659-3197  
Fax: (907) 659-3190  
Web site: www.colvilleinc.com  
*Diesel, gasoline, jet fuel, aviation gasoline in bulk and small quantity deliveries, electronic card-lock fleet management, solid waste and recycling, steel, industrial gases and solid waste.*

#### STEELFAB

2132 Railroad Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Janet Faulkner, Vice President  
Phone: (907) 264-2819  
Fax: (907) 276-3448  
Email: jfaulkner@steelfabak.com  
*STEELFAB is the largest Alaskan-owned steel service center in the state. It provides pressure vessels, modules, special design items and raw steel products.*

### Tank Fabrication

#### Northern Transportation Co.

310 K St., Ste. 200  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
42003 McKenzie Hwy.  
Hay River, NWT XOE0R9  
Contact: John Marshall  
Phone: (867) 874-5167  
Fax: (867) 874-5179  
Email: jmarshall@ntcl.com  
Web site: www.ntcl.com  
*Marine transportation along the McKenzie River to the Beaufort Sea and Alaska's North Slope.*

### Telephone Equipment & Sales

#### ASTAC

4300 B Street, Ste. 501  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
Contact: Erin Ealum  
Phone: (907) 563-3989  
Phone: 1-800-478-6409  
Fax: (907) 563-1932  
Email: info@astac.net  
*Providing local and long distance service, maintenance and training, consultation, installation, engineering, Centrex, custom calling features, digital cross connect service, and digital data service.*

### Tools

#### New World Technology

809 N. Bragaw St.  
Anchorage, AK 99508  
Contact: Bud Steinebach, owner  
Phone: (907) 272-3616  
Fax: (907) 278-0056  
Email: budstein@bigplanet.biz  
Web site: newworldtechnology.com  
*We are a company that uses environmentally safe and chemical free products to make our world safe from pollutants.*

### Tubing & Tube Fittings

#### Alaska Valve & Fitting

6130 Tuttle Place  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Ron Tharp  
Phone: (907) 563-5630  
Fax: (907) 563-4721  
Email: avf@alaska.net  
Website: www.SWAGELOK.com  
*Complete line of genuine SWAGELOK products in stock. Tube fittings, valves, pipe fittings, stainless hose, leak detectors, tubing supports, industrial pressure gauges and stainless steel tubing.*

### Valves

#### Zy-Tech Global Industries

10600 Corporate Dr.  
Houston, TX 77477  
Contact: Scott Moreland, product manager  
Phone: (281) 565-1010  
Fax: (281) 565-3171  
Email: smoreland@zy-tech.com  
Web site: www.Zy-Tech.com  
*Zy-Tech/PBV-USA is the fastest growing valve company in North America, with manufacturing facilities around the world. Our "state of the art" manufacturing plant near Houston allows us to attack specialized valve requirements as well as, off the shelf items.*

### Vehicle Sales

#### Seekins Ford Lincoln Mercury

1625 Old Steese Hwy.  
Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Contact: Steven Angel, Fleet Sales Manager  
Phone: (907) 459-4044  
Fax: (907) 450-4007  
Email: fleetsales@seekins.com  
Web site: www.seekins.com  
*Ford Lincoln Mercury dealer located in Fairbanks Alaska providing solutions to your transportation needs. Parts and service support in Fairbanks and Prudhoe Bay.*

### Wire Rope

#### Arctic Wire Rope & Supply

6407 Arctic Spur Rd.  
Anchorage, AK 99518  
Contact: Jill Reeves  
Phone: (907) 562-0707  
Fax: (907) 562-2426  
Email: awrs@customcpu.com  
Web site: www.arcticwirerope.com  
*Arctic Wire Rope & Supply is Alaska's largest and most complete rigging supply source. We specialize in custom sling fabrication (wire rope, web, chain, and polyester round.)*

## OIL COMPANIES

### Operators

#### ConocoPhillips Alaska

700 G St.  
P.O. Box 100360  
Anchorage, AK 99510-0360  
Contact: Kevin O. Meyers, president & CEO  
Phone: (907) 265-6134  
Fax: (907) 265-1502

#### Evergreen Resources Alaska Corp.

P.O. Box 871845  
Wasilla, AK 99687  
Contact: John Tanigawa, Alaska project mgr.  
Phone: (907) 357-8130  
Cell: (907) 841-0000  
Fax: (907) 357-8340  
Email: JohnT@EvergreenGas.com  
Denver Office:  
1401 17th St., Ste. 1200  
Denver, CO 80202  
Phone: (303) 298-8100  
Fax: (303) 298-7800  
Web site: www.EvergreenGas.com  
*Evergreen Resources Alaska, a wholly owned subsidiary of Evergreen Resources Inc. (NYSE:EVG), is an independent energy company specializing in exploration and development of unconventional natural gas.*

#### Forest Oil Corp.

310 K St., Ste. 700  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Gary E. Carlson  
Phone: (907) 258-8600  
Fax: (907) 258-8600  
Web site: www.forestoil.com  
*Forest Oil Corporation is a growing independent exploration and production company focusing on investment opportunities in Alaska, Canada, western U.S., Mexico and unique international prospects.*

#### Marathon Oil Co.

3201 C St., Suite 800  
Anchorage, AK 99519-6168  
Contact: John A. Barnes, Regional Mgr.  
Phone: (907) 561-5311  
Fax: (907) 564-6489  
Web Site: www.marathon.com

#### Unocal Alaska

909 W. 9th Ave.  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Contact: Roxanne Sinz  
Phone: (907) 263-7623  
Fax: (907) 263-7693  
Email: rsinz@unocal.com  
*Over 100 years ago Unocal came to Alaska to sell petroleum in the territory. By 1939, the company had geological teams in Southcentral Alaska who helped discover the Swanson River oil field in 1957 and then the first gas field a year later. Today Unocal is the largest operator in Cook Inlet, operating 10 of the 16 platforms, 6 of 11 producing gas fields and several onshore facilities.*

#### XTO Energy

810 Houston St., Ste. 2000  
Fort Worth, TX 76102  
Contact: Vaughn O. Vannerberg, II  
Phone: (817) 870-2800  
Fax: (817) 870-0379  
Other Office: XTO Energy, 52260 Shell Road, Kenai, AK 99611, Doug Marshall, Production Superintendent  
*XTO Energy, established in 1986, is engaged in the acquisition and development of quality, long-lived producing oil and gas properties and exploration for oil and gas.*



# A unique service connects oilfield operators with top-quality equipment vendors

*Petroleum Equipment and Services provides access to specialized gear that wouldn't otherwise be available in Alaska*

By Alan Bailey  
PNA Contributing Writer

Drilling rigs and oilfield facilities often require equipment that is manufactured by small specialist companies. These small companies tend to find it uneconomical to set up offices in Alaska. The resulting lack of sales and support in the state can limit oil operators' access to needed equipment.

Step in Petroleum Equipment and Services Inc.

For the past 20 years this company has filled a unique niche in Alaska by providing small equipment manufacturers with a sales outlet, office support and warehousing facilities.

"Our primary business goal is to bring to the Alaska marketplace products and services that aren't currently available and that offer customers competitive alternatives to existing suppliers," Kevin Durling, president of Petroleum Equipment and Services told Petroleum News Alaska. "Along with that we provide an economical solution for companies wanting to enter this marketplace."

## High-quality products and services

Honesty, high-quality products and exceptional customer service have remained core values since the company's formation in 1983. As a result the company has grown to become a major service provider with more than \$6 million in annual sales.

The company operates an 11,000 square foot facility in Anchorage, with 17 offices and 6,000 square feet of warehouse space, as well as a warehouse and maintenance facility on the North Slope.

The company has also expanded to the Kenai Peninsula.

"We have a 5,000 square foot office and an acre yard on the Kenai Peninsula, right about a block from the airport in Kenai," Durling said.

Drilling equipment of all types forms the core of Petroleum Equipment and Services' product lines.

"We look at the drilling and production requirements



Weatherford Gemoco is the world's leader in casing accessories and offers a wide line of quality centralizers and float equipment for primary cementing needs. Pictured are the Reamer Shoe for reaming through ledges and bridges while running casing, a cutaway of a float collar featuring the PDC drillable SS3 spring-loaded poppet valve recommended for horizontal or deviated wells, and a LoTorq Roller Centralizer used in extended-reach wells to help in torque and drag reduction.

business of selling equipment, the company distinguishes itself from more traditional suppliers by adding value through specialization and support services. Whereas a traditional supplier usually tries to sell many different types and makes of goods, Petroleum Equipment and Services focuses on finding and selling a suite of specialized, top-quality products.

As an example of the type of benefit that Petroleum Equipment and Services brings to its customers, the company has recently re-introduced Scientific Drilling Inc. to Alaska — the Alaska oil industry now enjoys local access to Scientific Drilling's state-of-the-art range of gyro subsurface surveying and memory logging equipment.

"We only take on the best we can find in an industry for the specific type of product that we are involved with," Durling said.

Then, by focusing on a relatively narrow band of merchandise, Petroleum Equipment and Services can ensure a high level of sales and technical support for each item.

"What we do is

bring together complementary companies and represent them or have their own employees officed in our building," Durling said.

## Benefits for the manufacturers

And manufacturers also benefit from Petroleum Equipment and Services' business strategy.

A company that comes to this market on its own will have to rent a facility, get a bookkeeper, get a secretary, get a salesman — it's a huge capital cost, Durling said.

Instead, Petroleum Equipment Services can furnish the vendor with warehouse and office space, as well as office services. And Petroleum Equipment Services' sales and support reputation gives the vendor a

major sales benefit — Petroleum Equipment and Services doesn't support competing products.

Vendors ship their products through the Petroleum Equipment and Services' warehouses in Anchorage and Kenai. In some cases the vendor will use the warehouses to stock product. Petroleum Equipment and Services also purchases some items for resale from its warehouses. We have the items right here, available for immediate shipment, Durling said.

## Other services

In addition to product sales and support, Petroleum Equipment and Services and MRO Sales provide several other value-added services.

For example, Petroleum Equipment and Services' North Slope facility maintains equipment such as well casing port collars.

"One of our very active service lines over the last couple of years is TAM port collars," Durling said. "(A port collar) allows the operator a secondary means of safely cementing its surface casing in the well if the primary cement does not go all the way to the surface."

As another service, MRO Sales does procurement for small companies.

"You've got to be a certain size to have staff assigned to do procurement," Durling said. "... companies that come up here and maybe only have one rig — we've been very successful in supplying their procurement needs — we just act as their procurement office."

## Knowledge and experience

Petroleum Equipment and Services and MRO's broad experience and knowledge of the procurement and transportation of equipment and materials in Alaska underpins all of the company's services.

"In our management group ... we've got in excess of a hundred years of Alaska-based, oilfield service-related knowledge," Durling said.

And the company excels at finding difficult-to-find parts. If a customer needs a product, company staff will locate it or find out how it can be manufactured.

"We've probably got one of the largest resource libraries in the city, maybe the state, of industrial products, especially the old ones," Durling said. "Perhaps there's a guy out in Aniak who has a such-and-such pump — he may be able to call us and we've got the original catalog from the vendor, where we can cross-reference the parts for him."

Durling sees his company's services matching the evolving Alaska marketplace. The company's low overheads and efficient operation seem a perfect fit for independent oil companies, for example.

"We deal with all the operators in ... Alaska, we deal with the military, we deal with the state of Alaska, the Municipality of Anchorage ... and the federal government," Durling said.

And with all of its customers, the company places quality service and value at the top of its priority list.

"Our goal is to add value, not just to sell products," Durling said, "... so that ... the customer looks back and says 'oh, this job was done for less because MRO/Petroleum Equipment and Services was able to supply this either faster or more technically correct.'" ♦



RBI Mono-Cone bits offer additional features not found in other slim hole bits. The cone and bearing capability are significantly larger than a three-cone bit, increasing ROP as well as bearing life.

as a whole and then we go and get products that are needed in that environment, from the top of the rig to the bottom of the rig," Durling said. "We can provide, either directly or through second sources, probably 70 percent of the equipment required to drill an oil or gas well."

However, the acquisition of MRO Sales in 1999 expanded the product lines to more general industrial hardware and brought in a substantial amount of business done outside the oil industry.

"We do a lot of sourcing and supply work for other industries — corrosion inhibitors or polymetric maintenance products for the repair of metals and the relining of pumps," Durling said. The company supplies industrial materials for the military bases and for companies such as Matanuska Dairy and Federal Express.

Since acquisition, MRO Sales has retained its distinct company identity as a wholly owned subsidiary of Petroleum Equipment and Services.

## Value for the customer

Although Petroleum Equipment and Services is in the



MRO Sales Reference library is a collection of suppliers catalogs from the past 20-plus years. Many of these firms are no longer operating or operating under a new company. With these references we can assist many customer that may not be able to locate parts for the equipment they have due to it's age. This is a value added resource for our customers.





## Success depends upon the company you keep.

Rolls-Royce Coberra® gas turbines define the qualities of success in oil and gas applications: reliable performance backed by the strength of global resources, the power of engineering excellence, and the wisdom of experience.

Combining the efficiency of a Rolls-Royce aeroderivative gas generator with a rugged industrial power turbine, Coberra gas turbine packages deliver unsurpassed performance up to 45,000 horsepower. To successfully handle stringent environmental standards, our Dry Low Emissions (DLE) technology lowers emissions over a wide operating range. And, this trusted Coberra performance, combined with the industry-leading performance of Cooper-Bessemer® centrifugal compressors, provides the most relied-upon package available for today's worldwide oil and gas applications, both on and offshore.

In the competitive oil and gas industry, project success can depend upon equipment and vendor choices. Choose to keep company with the world's most respected name for aeroderivative gas turbines – Rolls-Royce.

ADVANCED POWER SYSTEMS FOR TOMORROW'S WORLD



**Rolls-Royce**

Rolls-Royce Energy Systems Inc., North Sandusky St, Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050 U.S.A. Telephone: (740) 393 8888 Fax: (740) 393 8336 <http://www.rolls-royce.com>



**The Source for Alaska's Oil & Gas News.**

**PETROLEUM NEWS**  
A L A S K A

**Get your subscription today  
call (907) 522-9469**